

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 91001 • Fort Worth, Texas 76109-0001  
 (817) 994-4111 • Fax: (817) 994-0102  
 alpha.com/association/judges/score sheets

YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge DOUGLAS

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	20
Very Good	18
Good	16
Satisfactory	14
Fair	12
Needs Work	10
Disqualified	0

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Did not pick up lead correctly
- Error - Penalty 4**
- Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 1**
- In hand or with lead with no correct stance
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
- Error - Penalty 2**
- Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly
  - Did not pick up lead correctly

#160

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge Pole	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	383	Penalty Score						11	1				383	69
		Obstacle Score	0	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	1/2			
							71	69%	68%					
	512	Penalty Score	0										512	0
		Obstacle Score												
	732	Penalty Score				1					1		732	69+
		Obstacle Score	0	1/2	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0			
							70							
	344	Penalty Score			31			3					344	61
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1	0	0	-1	0	0	0			
					65			61						
	48	Penalty Score	3		3	51		550					48	0
		Obstacle Score	-1	0	-1	-1	-1							
				66		55	54							
	2	Penalty Score											2	74 1/2
		Obstacle Score	1/2	0	1/2	1	1	0	1/2	1/2	1/2			
					71	72	75			74				
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												
	154	Penalty Score			11				11					64 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1/2	0	0			
								68	67	64%				
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												

#161

In-Hand Signature:

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

PO Box 901023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76101-0023  
 (817) 934-4711 • Fax: (817) 934-3192  
 apha.org association judges@apha.org

**YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN**

Event GL Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Class Open Trails Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	10
Very Good	9
Good	8
Acceptable	7
Fair	6
Poor	5
Unsatisfactory	4
Unacceptable	3

- Error - Penalty 1/2**
- Take off leg pole, cross plan or obstacle
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on
- Error - Penalty 3**
- Enter to new contact stride

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 3**
- Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on
- Error - Penalty 5**
- Drop the top of jump or stride • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Walk obstacle wrong • Wrong line obtained • Obstacle not set • Wrong barrier • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on • Incomplete or broken contact with or on

*160 per rail*

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box		360° RT	RL	Walk Back Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	333	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	1 +1/2 +1/2	0			+1/2 +1/2	0	0	0	+1/2		4	68 1/2
2	512	Penalty Score Obstacle Score												X
3	732	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	+1/2 +1/2 +1/2			1/2	0 +1/2 +1/2 +1/2				1 +1/2		1 1/2	72 1/2
4	344	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	0 -1/2 -1/2		3 1		0 0 -1 0 -1/2 0	3					7	61 1/2
5	48	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	1 -1 -1/2	5 3		5 1 5 5	-1 -1 -1 DQ							X
6	2	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	+1/2 0	+1/2 +1/2 +1/2			+1/2 +1/2 +1/2 +1/2 +1/2 +1/2							74
~~~~~														
1	154	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	+1/2 +1/2	0		1 1 1	0 0 +1/2 +1/2			1 1	0 0 0		5	67
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												

*160 per rail*

In-Hand Signature

*Kim Garrett*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box #1025 • Fort Worth, Texas 76111-0102  
 (817) 534-4114 • (817) 534-4142 • Fax: (817) 534-4192  
 alpha@amhsa.com judges/scorebooks

YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN

Event GL Breakout Date May 28, 2018 Yonkers Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	25
Very Good	20
Good	15
Average	10
Fair	5
Very Fair	0
Extremely Fair	0

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tail or tail-poke on ground or track
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Rider steps on horse or a hindquarter or a wall or gate or under or over
  - Both feet in space • Drop space • Split-pole
  - Failure of voice command

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 3**
- Hoof on ground or track or on horse or under • Out of lead or break of contact
  - Hoof on track • Trip out or trip off from one foot to other unsetting
- Error / Penalty 5**
- Drop Out or stop all with one or more feet • After starting • Drop about • In wrong track • Dropping tail • Reversing direction • Lost contact or contact
  - Hind foot on track • Hindering judge, herd

### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside arena boundary • Bad refusal or evade
  - Exaggerate the rope and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessive or repeated disobedience • Disobedience of more than 5 turns
  - Refusal to perform obstacle • Performance outside out of order • In-hand Horse out of control or the wrong side

158  
 youth  
 SPB

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge Pole	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	1	512												
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	10	58 1/2
	2	732												
		Penalty Score						1	11				3	70 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2			
	3	678												
		Penalty Score						5					5	68
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			
	4	383												
		Penalty Score				111								X
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	DQ								
	5	344												
		Penalty Score				33	51	151			1		20	46
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1	-1	0	-1	0	0	-1			
	6	305												
		Penalty Score						3	111				6	60 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1	0	+1/2	+1/2			
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												
	1	154												
		Penalty Score					111	11					5	63
		Obstacle Score	0	-1	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0			

159  
 youth  
 SPB

*Kim Garrett*  
 Kim Garrett

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961021 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0221  
 817-884-4744 • FAX 817-884-4742  
 apha.com • association@judges.com • showarts

**WALK TROT**

Event GI Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Class Yr/Ammy Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+10
Very Good	+8
Good	+6
Acceptable	+4
Fair	+2
Very Poor	+1
Unacceptable	-1

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Tail set to pole
  - Wrong place on obstacle
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • In contact or break of contact with any of the 2 ends of bar
  - Both ends open • Trip up on • Trip pole
  - Feet on ground wrong stride

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 2**
- Misused or break of contact with or set over a stride
  - One or both or head or tail up top • In contact • Trip on or top of obstacle foot under cantering
- Error - Penalty 3**
- Trip on or top of obstacle or with tail under obstacle
  - Trip pole • Trip on or set • Misuse or break of contact • Trip on or set
  - Head on or set • Pulling on the lead

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- With obstacle wrong
  - Wrong line or travel
  - Working contact or no lead
  - And set up or steady
  - Tripping the legs over and not picking it up
  - Fail to complete obstacle
  - Excessively or repeatedly re-trying here
  - Disobeying of signs that feature
  - No attempt to perform obstacle
  - Performing obstacle out of order
  - In-hand Horse and look or leaning on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		Jog Poles		Walk Poles		Back Chute		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	1	600			$\frac{1}{2}$									11			$2\frac{1}{2}$	70
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	$+\frac{1}{2}$	$+\frac{1}{2}$	$+$	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0									
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
	1	714												11			5	$64\frac{1}{2}$
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	0									
	2	604			$\frac{1}{2}$												$\frac{1}{2}$	73
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	$+\frac{1}{2}$	$+\frac{1}{2}$	$+\frac{1}{2}$	$+\frac{1}{2}$	$+$	$+\frac{1}{2}$	0									
	3	133			1	1	1	1									4	62
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-1$								
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																

In-hand Signature: *[Signature]*

*-145  
1/5-10  
-144  
makeover*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

PO Box 961027 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0027  
 (817) 834-3114 (Toll Free) • Fax: (817) 834-8152  
 alpha.com.associations@judges.com.obejects

**WALK TROT**

Event GL Breakfast Date May 28, 2023 Class Yearling (open) Judge Kim Corrett

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	40%
Very Good	30%
Good	20%
Average	10%
Fair	5%
Weak	0%
Eliminated	0%

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Tail set (no peek) over obstacle
  - Hit or step on • Incomplete build of ear or wall or set a stride as last
  - Both feet in space • Step space • Split peak
  - Failure to build a first stride

**Penalties**

- Error - Penalty 2**
- Incomplete or break of canter/walk or trot over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of lead at top • Head down • Step over or jump off with one foot • After crossing
- Error - Penalty 3**
- Step into wrong obstructions or walk box • After obstacle • Step obstacle • In behind or stride • In place • Blatant disobedience • 2nd attempt or back

**Disqualification**

- Error - Penalty 4**
- Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Walk or canter course secondary • not adjust or steady
  - Clipping the legs past and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessive or responsible touching horse • Duration of more than 1/2 hour
  - No attempt to perform obstacle • Perform obstacle out of order • In-hand Horse out of line or lagged on the wrong side

W:O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog		Jog		Walk		Jog		Walk		Back		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			Serp	Poles	Poles	Box	Poles	Poles	Circle	Circle	Circle	Circle				
1	103	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	1	1											2	69 1/2
2	713	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2					1	73
3	529	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	-1	0					6	64
4	414	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	0	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0					4	65 1/2
5	153	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	0	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2					2	69 1/2
6	140	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0					3	69
7	18	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	0	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	-1					6 1/2	63 1/2
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score														

In-Hand Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 901213 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0013  
 (817) 934-AMPHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 934-8152  
 apha.com/association/judges/instruments

IN HAND

Event Cal Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Class Yearling Am Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4 1/2
Very Good	4
Good	3 1/2
Average	3
Fair	2 1/2
Not Good	2
Terribly Poor	1 1/2

### Error / Penalty 1

• Trip or lose pole / one / place or obstacle

### Error / Penalty 1

- Hit or drop pole / obstacle or break or contact with obstacle / under or feet
- Excessively slow / stop / stop / stop / stop
- Failure to assist / contact / aid

### Penalties

#### Error / Penalty 2

• Trip or lose pole / obstacle or break or contact with obstacle / under or feet / stop / stop / stop / stop

#### Error / Penalty 3

- Drop pole / obstacle or break or contact with obstacle / under or feet / stop / stop / stop / stop
- Excessive slow / stop / stop / stop / stop
- Failure to assist / contact / aid

### Disqualification

#### Error / Penalty 4

- Work outside arena / Wrong line of travel / Working around arena boundary / Did a total or break
- Dropping the rope / stirr and not picking it up / Fail to complete obstacle / Excessively or repeatedly touching horse / Distraction or more than 5 min. No attempt to perform obstacle / Performing obstacle out of order / In-hand Horse out of control or falling on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog		Walk		360°		Jog		Walk		Back		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			Serp	Poles	Poles	Box	RT	Poles	Poles	Chute	Chute	Chute	Chute					
1	763	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			1/2	1/2	1										4	65 1/2
2	713	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 1/2	70
3	146	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	71
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score																

Judge's Signature

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 901023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 894-APHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 894-3152  
 apah.com, association@apha.net, apah@apha.net

**IN HAND**

Event GL Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Class Zyo (open) Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4 1/2
Very Good	4
Good	3 1/2
Average	3
Fair	2 1/2
Not Fair	2
Unacceptable	1 1/2

### Error / Penalty 1

• Tail or toe pole, come, place or stand

### Error / Penalty 4

• Hit or step on • In contact or brush of any way with any pole or obstacle  
 • Both feet on poles • Step poles • Split pole  
 • Follows to next correct stride

### Penalties

#### Error / Penalty 3

Incorrect or partial exit with 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 • Directional or back of 2 or 3 or 4 • Fine, slow • Stop or wrong off with any foot after counting

#### Error / Penalty 5

• Stop or wrong off with 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 • Wrong place • Stop place • In, behind or side • Exaggerate • Forward stretch • In and behind or side  
 • In and behind or side • In and behind or side

### Disqualification

#### Error / Penalty 6

• With hand, wrong • Wrong low obstacle • Wrong high obstacle • Wrong low obstacle • Wrong high obstacle • Wrong low obstacle • Wrong high obstacle • Wrong low obstacle • Wrong high obstacle

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box	360° RT	Jog Poles		Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1	722	Penalty Score Obstacle Score													75
			+1	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1	+1	+1/2	+1/2					
2	717	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			11	1								3	69 1/2
			+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0					
3	327	Penalty Score Obstacle Score		11	1/2 11		1							5 1/2	64 1/2
			0	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0					
4	210	Penalty Score Obstacle Score					1/2							1/2	72
			0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0					
5	134	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			1		1/2			1				2 1/2	67
			0	-1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	-1/2	0					
6	78	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	3		1	1			1					6	61 1/2
			-1	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0				
7	7	Penalty Score Obstacle Score		1	11		1/2	1						4 1/2	65
			+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0					
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score													
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score													
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score													
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score													

Printed Signature

*Kim Garrett*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 961025 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0025  
 (817) 334-4144 • Fax: (817) 334-3122  
 apaha.com/association/judges/equipment

**IN HAND**

Event GL Breakfast Date May 28, 2023 Class 2 yo Amny Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+1/2
Average	0
Fair	-1/2
Poor	-1
Terribly Poor	-1 1/2

### Error / Penalty 1

- Talk or lost pole / some parts of obstacle
- Error / Penalty 1
- Error / Penalty 1
- Error / Penalty 1
- Error / Penalty 1
- Error / Penalty 1

### Penalties

#### Error / Penalty 2

- Incomplete break at gate with more than 2 riders • Out of lead or break at end of line • Final failure • Top out or jump off with one foot / Allow interference

#### Error / Penalty 3

- Top out or jump off with one foot / Out of lead or break at end of line • Final failure • Top out or jump off with one foot / Allow interference
- Incomplete break at gate with more than 2 riders • Out of lead or break at end of line • Final failure • Top out or jump off with one foot / Allow interference

### Disqualification

#### Error / Penalty 0

- Wrong break wrong • Wrong line of crowd • Wrong break wrong • Wrong line of crowd • Wrong break wrong • Wrong line of crowd
- Dropping the rope ends and not picking it up • Fall in / weight of obstacle • Excessive or repeated stumbling here • Placement of more than 4 run the amount to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand: Have your back or leading of the wrong lead

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		360° RT		Jog Poles		Walk Poles		Back Chute		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
1	722	Penalty Score	1		1/2						1								3	69 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2						
2	327	Penalty Score			1	1	1	1											5	64 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3	78	Penalty Score			1	3			1	1	1								10	59
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2	+1/2	-1	-1	0										
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		

Total Score

*Kim Garrett*



# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

PO, Box 961029 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-1029  
 (817) 934-4114 • FAX (817) 934-3172  
 apha.com association/judges/score sheets/

**YOUTH 13 & U. GREEN & NOVICE**

Event GL Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Green Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+12
Very Good	+8
Good	+6
Ample	+3
Fair	+2
Not Good	-1
Unacceptable	-2

### Error / Penalty 1

• Disobedient pole work / pole in obstacle

### Error / Penalty 1

• Hit or step on • Incomplete finish of 2nd or 3rd pole in 2nd or 3rd obstacle  
 • Both feet in gate • Step up • Step up to follow to next obstacle

### Penalties

#### Error / Penalty 3

In circle or finish of 2nd or 3rd pole in 2nd or 3rd obstacle • One or both feet off 2nd or 3rd pole • Finish down • Step out or step off with one foot after entrance

#### Error / Penalty 3

• Drop feet or step off with one or more feet after entrance • Drop chutes • In wrong obstacle • Drop poles • Bottom strike chutes • 2nd or 3rd pole in 2nd or 3rd obstacle • Incomplete or upside down

### Disqualification

#### Error / Penalty 0

• Walk obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Weaving obstacle • Wrong boundary • Disobedient or unsafe • Dropping the rope, zinc and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Escalation or repeatedly touching fence • Distance of more than 4' from the obstacle or person obstacle • Fencing or stepping out of track • Hindering horse gets loose or leaving in the wrong side

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles	360° RT	RL	Walk Back Poles	Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
151	1	1548	DQ two handed											X
1100	2	928			1/2	1		1					2 1/2	68 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	+1/2	0	0			
	3	678						1/2	1/2				1	68 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	0			
	4	2												75
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			
	5	344											9 1/2	54
		Obstacle Score	1/2		1/3	1		3/4						
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1	-1	-1/2	-1	-1	-1	-1			
	6	48												X
		Obstacle Score	-1/2		DQ									
	7	9676											2	65
		Obstacle Score	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0			
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												

*Kim Garrett*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 981023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76101-0023  
 817-594-4111 • Fax 817-594-3142  
 apha.com association/judges/score sheets

YOUTH 13 & U. GREEN & NOVICE

Event CIL Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Class Nov. Youth Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4.0
Very Good	3.5
Good	3.0
Average	2.5
Fair	2.0
Very Poor	1.5
Unsuitable	1.0

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Take off the path - cross path or break
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • In contact or brush with rail or wall or fence • Under or over
  - Feet in or on a ditch or hole
  - Feet in or on a rut
  - Stop or pull • Spin pole
  - Failure to mount or dismount

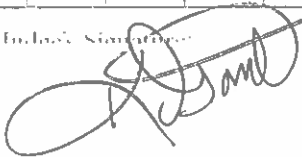
### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 1**
- In contact or break of the ground in one or 2 places • Out of lead or break of pair or legs • Feet down • Step out or step all with one foot - After one time
- Error - Penalty 2**
- Step out or jump off the ground or over foot After one time • Drop object • Hit object or stride • Drop or lose • Blatant disobedience • 2nd instead or stride
  - Partial loss or penit • Hooves suddenly firm

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Wrong or illegal order of bounding • 2nd refusal or break
  - Dropping the rope, tie, and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Enter course or repeatedly continue here • Distance of more than 4 feet to attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand. Head, tail, legs or hooves on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box		360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	1	678	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0			73
	2	512	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	DQ									X
	3	383	+1	0	0		1	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	3	70 1/2
	1	928	+1/2	+1/2	0			+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	2	71
	2	82	0	0	0	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0			69 1/2
	3	428	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2		1	1	1	1	1	1		9	59
	4	325	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0		10	58 1/2

In-Hand Signature: 

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 961025 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0025  
 (817) 534-4742 • Fax: (817) 534-4152  
 ap.h.a.association@judges.com/subjects

**YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN**

Event GP Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Class Amateurs Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4½
Very Good	4
Good	3½
Average	3
Fair	2½
Not Fair	2
Eliminated / Fail	0

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tick on lead pole, cross, plow or crowd
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • Inverted or break at end of wolf or the 2 ends of hat
  - Both feet in space • Step space • Split pole
  - Failure to move correct stride

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 3**
- Inverted or break at end of wolf or crowd • Out of lead or break of end of legs • Fleece down • Step out or step on with one foot after mounting
- Error / Penalty 5**
- Step on or step off with • Cross hat • After mounting • Step over • Hit • Inverted or break • Dropping legs • Baiter in the horse • End of lead or crowd • Inverted or break • Holding lead line

### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Work obstacle wrong • Along line of travel • Wide-ening crowd, cross, boundary • End of lead or crowd
  - Dropping the rope pole and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessive or repeated touching lines • Position of more than 4 feet in attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand Horse out of lead or leading on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog			Gate		LL		360°		RL		Walk		Back		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
	1	928																					
		Penalty Score							½	½		½											
		Obstacle Score	+½	+½	-½	0	0	+½	0	0	+½	0	0	+½							6½	65	
	2	812																					
		Penalty Score																					
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	-½	0	-½	-½	0	0	0	0	0								6½	
	3	48																					
		Penalty Score						3	33														
		Obstacle Score	-½	-½	-½	-½	-½	-1	DQ													X	
	1	609																					
		Penalty Score		5	3	0	1	13						1									
		Obstacle Score	-1	-1	-1	0	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0								18	47
	2	428																					
		Penalty Score																					
		Obstacle Score	-½	-1	-1	-½	-1	0	½	0	0	0	0	0								12	53½
	3	325																					
		Penalty Score						1															
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-½	0	0	-½	0	0	0	0	0	0								8	61
	1	381																					
		Penalty Score		5	3			3															
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0								21	47

-154  
Mast.

-155  
Mast.  
Reg

-156  
JPB  
Amat.

*Kim Garrett*  
 Judge Signature

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 534-4114 • (817) 534-7102  
 apha.com/association/judgescoresheets

**YOUTH 13 & U. GREEN & NOVICE**

Event GL Breakout Date May 28, 2023 Juss \_\_\_\_\_ Judge \_\_\_\_\_

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+10
Very Good	+1
Good	+2
Acceptable	-1
Poor	-2
Very Poor	-3
Unsuitable/Fail	-10

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Tail of leg picks up or pokes through
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or top of head or crest or head or ear at walk or jog or trot
  - Back to a gate or jump or a single pole
  - Failure to meet contact marks

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Set front or back of front walk to side over 2 on set
  - Set of hind is trail of front legs
  - Tuck down
  - Step out or jump or walk over front or hind legs
- Error - Penalty 2**
- Step out or jump or walk over back or side or chest
  - Step back or in
  - Set of hind is side
  - Dropping feet
  - Ears or chest advance
  - Tail is trail or cross
  - Hind foot or ground
  - Hoofing inside stride

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong
  - Wrong line of travel
  - Wrong obstacle score boundary
  - Not started or stuck
  - Clipping the rope pole and not picking it up
  - Fail to complete obstacle
  - Exceeding or ignoring touching horse
  - Not front of nose than 1/2 way
  - Tie change to previous obstacle
  - Penning obstacle out of order
  - In-hand Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles 1	Gate 2	LL 3	Jog Poles Box 4	360° RT 5	6	RL 7	Walk Back Poles Chute 8	9	10	11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
1	928	Penalty Score			11	1	1/2	11	1/2						6 1/2	65
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2					
2	82	Penalty Score			1	111			11		11				8	61 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0					
3	48	Penalty Score			1111		31	33								X
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1	DQ								
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

-154  
-154  
-154

*Wrong sheet*

# Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7



**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

Event GL Breakout Date May 28, 2003 Class West. Riding Judge Kim Carrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1½
Very Good	+1
Good	+½
Average	0
Poor	-¼
Very Poor	-1
Extremely Poor	-1½

### Error / Penalty ½

- Tick or light touch of log

### Error / Penalty 1

- Break of gait at walk/jog up to 2 strides
- Hit/roll log • Splitting the log
- Out of lead either side of designated change area up to the next cone
- Hind legs skipping or coming together
- Non-simultaneous change

### Penalties

#### Error / Penalty 3

- Extra lead change • Starting pattern out of lead
- Not performing gait or stopping within 10 feet
- Failure to start lope within 30 feet of log in patterns 1
- Break of gait at walk/jog for more than 2 strides
- Break of gait at lope, simple lead change

#### Error / Penalty 5

- Out of lead beyond next designated change area (complete failure to change) • Blatant disobedience (kick out, buck) • Holding Saddle Horn

### Disqualifications

Off course; knocking over markers; completely missing log; major refusal (back more than 2 strides); major disobedience; failure to start lope prior to end cone; pattern 1, 4 simple lead changes; in patterns 2, 3, 4, 5 and Green patterns 1, 2, 3; failure to start lope within 30 ft of designated area

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W,J,Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	C, L 6	2L 7	3L 8	4L, C 9	Lope/Log 10	S+B 11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
1162 Green	812	Penalty Score										11				
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-½	-½	-½	-½					½	½		
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
1163 Purple	678	Penalty Score			½	3	3	½								
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-1	-1	0	-½	0	0	0	0	0			7
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score	½	0	½	½	½	½	0	½	0	0	½		0	73½
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
1164 Mm. Masters	812	Penalty Score					3	3				11				
		Maneuver Score	-½	0	-1	-1	-1	-½	-1	-½	-1	-1	0			8
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
1166	812	Penalty Score				3	3					1				
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-½	-1	-1	-½	-½	-½	-½	-½	0			10
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

Judge's Signature: [Signature]

# Green Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7

**American Paint Horse Association**  
 PO Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 apfa.com/association/judges/score-sheets

Event GL Breakout Date May 26, 2003 Class Green WR Judge Kim Garrett

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4.0
Very Good	3.5
Good	3.0
Average	2.5
Fair	2.0
Very Poor	1.5
Unacceptable	1.0

- Error / Penalty 1/2**
- Tick or light touch of leg
  - Hind legs skipping or coming together
  - Non-simultaneous change
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Break of gait or walk up into 2 strides
  - Headed leg • Striking leg
  - One of lead either side of designated change area up to the next one

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 3**
- Extra lead change • starting pattern out of lead
  - Not performing and/or stopping within 10 feet
  - Failure to start legs within 75 feet of leg in pattern 1
  - Failure of gait or walk for more than 2 strides
  - Break of gait or legs simple lead change
- Error / Penalty 3**
- Out of lead beyond next designated area
  - complete failure to change • T
  - lock out track • Hidden S

### Disqualifications

Off course: knocking over markers, completely missing leg, major refusal (back more than 2 strides), major disobedience: failure to start legs prior to end cone, pattern 1 • simple lead changes in patterns 2, 3, 4, 5 and seven patterns 1, 2, 3, failure to start legs within 75 ft of designated area

1/162  
 just  
 green

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W.J. Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	G. 1L 6	2L C 7	Lope Log 8	S+B 9	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	1	812											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	2	64 1/2
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											

Judge's Signature Kim Garrett

# Green Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7



**American Paint Horse Association**

PO Box 961223 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0223  
 alpha.com/association/judges/scoresheets

Great Lakes

Green Western

Event Breakout Date 5/28/23 Class #162 Judge A. Koehn-William

## Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+12
Very Good	+8
Good	+4
Average	0
Poor	-4
Very Poor	-8
Extremely Poor	-12

### Error / Penalty 1:

- Tick or light touch of leg
- Hind legs skipping or coming together
- Non-simultaneous change

### Error / Penalty 1:

- Break of gut at walk/canter 2 strides
- Hints of leg • systematic leg
- one or lead either side • designed change into opposite direction

## Penalties

### Error / Penalty 1

- Enter lead change • starting pattern out of lead
- Not performing out or stopping within 10 feet
- Failure to start lope within 70 feet of leg in pattern 1
- Break of gut in halts for more than 2 strides
- Break of gut at lope/saddle lead change

### Error / Penalty 2

- Exit of lead beyond non-designated change area
- complete failure to change • Flatfoot • disobedience
- lack of back • Holding Saddle Horn

## Disqualifications

Off course, knocking over markers, completely missing leg, major refusal (back more than 2 strides), major disobedience, failure to start lope properly and cause pattern 1, 4 simple lead changes, in patterns 2, 3, 4, 9 and seven patterns 1, 2, 3, failing to start lope within 70 ft of designated area

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W.J. Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	C. TL 6	2L. C 7	Lope/Log 8	S+B 9	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	8/2	Penalty Score								1			
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1	0	0		
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											

Judge's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Koehn-William*

# Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7

**American Paint Horse Association**  
 P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

Great Lakes

Classes # 1163, 1164 & 1166

Event Breakout Date 5/28/23 Class Youth, Amateur Judge A. Koehn-Williams  
Masters & Western Riding

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+3/4
Average	0
Poor	-1/2
Very Poor	-1
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2

### Error / Penalty 1/2

- Tick or light touch of log

### Error / Penalty 1

- Break of gait at walk/jog up to 2 strides
- Hit/roll log • Spurring the log
- Out of lead either side of designated change area up to the next cone
- Hind legs skipping or coming together
- Non-simultaneous change

### Penalties

#### Error / Penalty 3

- Extra lead change • Starting pattern out of lead
- Not performing gait or stopping within 10 feet
- Failure to start lope within 30 feet of log in patterns 1
- Break of gait at walk/jog for more than 2 strides
- Break of gait at lope, simple lead change

#### Error / Penalty 5

- Out of lead beyond next designated change area (complete failure to change) • Blatant disobedience (kick out, buck) • Holding Saddle Horn

### Disqualifications

Off course, knocking over markers; completely missing log; major refusal (back more than 2 strides); major disobedience; failure to start lope prior to end cone, pattern 1; 4 simple lead changes; in patterns 2, 3, 4, 5 and Green patterns 1, 2, 3; failure to start lope within 30 ft of designated area

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W,J,Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	C, L 6	2L 7	3L 8	4L, C 9	LopeLog 10	S+B 11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	618	Penalty Score			1/2	3 1/2	3								7	61 1/2
		Maneuver Score	0	0	0	-1	-1	0	-1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2			
	305	Penalty Score														73
		Maneuver Score	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2			
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
			Class # 1164													
	812	Penalty Score					3					1			4	61
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1	0	-1/2	-1	-1	-1/2	0			
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
			Class # 1166													
	812	Penalty Score					3	3				1			10	55
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-1/2	-1	-1	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1	0			
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

Judge's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Koehn-Williams*



# Green Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7



**American Paint Horse Association**

200 Ave G-10221 • Fort Worth, Texas 76101-0021  
 alpha.com/association/judges/score-sheets/

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class Green class #1102 Judge Tabb

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4.0
Very Good	3.5
Good	3.0
Average	2.5
Fair	2.0
Not Fair	1.5
Disqualified	0.0

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tick or add touch of leg
  - Head low - dropping or coming together
  - Non-simultaneous change
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Penalties of 2nd or 3rd leg in 2 strides
  - Head 3/4 leg • Spinning the leg
  - 1/2 lead either side of designated change area

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 3**
- Error lead change • Starting pattern out of lead
  - Not over enough and/or stopping within 50 feet
  - Failure to start lope within 10 feet of lead pattern 2
  - Failure to start lope within 10 feet of lead pattern 3
  - Break of lead of lope - simple lead change
- Error / Penalty 3**
- Failure to lead either side of designated change area
  - Complete failure to change • Flaming dis • Challenge
  - Broken track • Holding middle horn

### Disqualifications

- Off course - leaving over markers - completely missing leg
- May not set back more than 2 strides
- May not dismount or dismount to start lope pattern and come pattern 2 - 4 simple lead changes in patterns 2, 3, 4 and when patterns 1, 2, 3
- Failure to start lope within 10 ft of designated area

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W.J. Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	C. 1L 6	2L C 7	Lope Log 8	S+B 9	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
1	812	Penalty Score								1		1	66
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	0	0		
69 68 1/2 67 1/2 67 66													
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Maneuver Score											

Judge's Signature: *John Tabb*

# Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7



**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class W.R. HN & AM<sup>+</sup> open Judge TADU

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1½
Very Good	+1
Good	+½
Average	0
Poor	-½
Very Poor	-1
Extremely Poor	-1½

### Error / Penalty ¼

- Tick or light touch of log

### Error / Penalty 1

- Break of gait at walk/jog up to 2 strides
- Hit/roll log • Splicing the log
- Out of lead either side of designated change area up to the next cone
- Hind legs skipping or coming together
- Non-simultaneous change

### Penalties

#### Error / Penalty 3

- Extra lead change • Starting pattern out of lead
- Not performing gait or stopping within 10 feet
- Failure to start lope within 30 feet of log in patterns 1
- Break of gait at walk/jog for more than 2 strides
- Break of gait at lope, simple lead change

#### Error / Penalty 5

- Out of lead beyond next designated change area (complete failure to change) • Blatant disobedience (kick out, buck) • Holding Saddle Horn

### Disqualifications

Off course; knocking over markers; completely missing log; major refusal (back more than 2 strides); major disobedience; failure to start lope prior to end cone; pattern 1; 4 simple lead changes; in patterns 2, 3, 4, 5 and Green patterns 1, 2, 3; failure to start lope within 30 ft of designated area

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W,J,Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	C, L 6	2L 7	3L 8	4L, C 9	Lope/Log 10	S+B 11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
1	678	Penalty Score						1							1	69½
		Maneuver Score	+½	+½	0	0	0	0	-½	0	0	0	0			
2	305	Penalty Score														73½
		Maneuver Score	0	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½	0	+½	0	0	+½		
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
1	812	Penalty Score						1		1		1			3	64
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-½	-½	-1	0	0	0	-½	-½	0			
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
1	812	Penalty Score					3					1			4	61½
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-½	-½	-1	-½	-½	-½	-½	-½	0			
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

class #163

class #161

class #160

Judge's Signature: John P. Tullis

# Green Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7



**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023

apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge Douglas

Maneuver Scores		Penalties										Disqualifications	
<b>Rating</b>	<b>Point Value</b>	<b>Error / Penalty 1/2</b>					<b>Error / Penalty 3</b>					Off course, knocking over markers; completely missing log; major refusal (back more than 2 strides); major disobedience; failure to start lope prior to end cone; pattern 1; 4 simple lead changes in patterns 2, 3, 4, 5 and Green patterns 1, 2, 3; failure to start lope within 30 ft of designated area	
Excellent	+1 1/2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tick or light touch of log</li> <li>• Hind legs skipping or coming together</li> <li>• Non-simultaneous change</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extra lead change • Starting pattern out of lead</li> <li>• Not performing gait or stopping within 10 feet</li> <li>• Failure to start lope within 30 feet of log in patterns 1</li> <li>• Break of gait at walk/jog for more than 2 strides</li> <li>• Break of gait at lope, simple lead change</li> </ul>						
Very Good	+1	<b>Error / Penalty 1</b>					<b>Error / Penalty 2</b>						
Good	+3/4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Break of gait at walk/jog up to 2 strides</li> <li>• Hit/roll log • Spitting the log</li> <li>• Out of lead either side of designated change area up to the next cone</li> </ul>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Out of lead beyond next designated change area (complete failure to change) • Blatant disobedience (kick out, buck) • Holding Saddle Horn</li> </ul>						
Average	0												
Poor	-1/2												
Very Poor	-1												
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2												

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W.J. Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	C, 1L 6	2L, C 7	Lope Log 8	S+B 9			Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	812	Penalty Score								1					
		Maneuver Score	0	0	1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	0				65 1/2
		Penalty Score													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Maneuver Score													

Judge's Signature:

# Western Riding Score Sheet - Pattern 7



**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge Douglas

Maneuver Scores		Penalties											Disqualifications			
<b>Rating</b>	<b>Point Value</b>	<b>Error / Penalty 1/2</b>											<b>Disqualifications</b> Off course; knocking over markers; completely missing log; major refusal (back more than 2 strides); major disobedience; failure to start lope prior to end cone, pattern 1; 4 simple lead changes; in patterns 2, 3, 4, 5 and Green patterns 1, 2, 3; failure to start lope within 30 ft of designated area			
Excellent	+1 1/2	• Tick or light touch of log														
Very Good	+1	<b>Error / Penalty 1</b>														
Good	+1/2	• Break of gait at walk/jog up to 2 strides														
Average	0	• Hit/roll log • Splining the log														
Poor	-1/2	• Out of lead either side of designated change area up to the next cone														
Very Poor	-1	• Hind legs skipping or coming together														
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2	• Non-simultaneous change														
		<b>Error / Penalty 3</b>														
		• Extra lead change • Starting pattern out of lead														
		• Not performing gait or stopping within 10 feet														
		• Failure to start lope within 30 feet of log in patterns 1														
		• Break of gait at walk/jog for more than 2 strides														
		• Break of gait at lope, simple lead change														
		<b>Error / Penalty 5</b>														
		• Out of lead beyond next designated change area (complete failure to change) • Blatant disobedience (kick out, buck) • Holding Saddle Horn														

#163

W/O	Entry No.	Description	W,J,Log 1	Trans 2	1X 3	2X 4	3X 5	C, L 6	2L 7	3L 8	4L, C 9	LopeLog 10	S-B 11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	678	Penalty Score				3	3									
		Maneuver Score	0	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			43

	305	Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score	0	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0			71

71

71

		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

#164

	812	Penalty Score					3					1				
		Maneuver Score	0	0	1/2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0			58 1/2

60 1/2

58 1/2

		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

#165

	912	Penalty Score					3 1/2					1				
		Maneuver Score	0	0	1/2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0			58

60

58

		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

		Penalty Score														
		Maneuver Score														

Judge's Signature: Douglas



PATTERN CLASSES

CLASSES #172 & #178

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>, Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: Great Lakes
Date: 6/28/23
Judge: Tabb
Signature:

CLASS #172

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns (Walk, Jog, Ext, Stop, Back, 3/4, Walk, Jog). Row 1: DRAW 1, EXHB # 606, SCORE 72.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 2: DRAW 2, EXHB # 805, SCORE 70 1/2.



Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 3: DRAW 1, EXHB # 604, SCORE 73.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 4: DRAW 2, EXHB # 133, SCORE 69.

CLASS #178

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 5: DRAW 3, EXHB # 2, SCORE 70 1/2.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 6: DRAW 4, EXHB # 377, SCORE 74 1/2.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 7: DRAW 5, EXHB # 714, SCORE 72 1/2.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 8: DRAW 6, EXHB # 431, SCORE 69 1/2.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 9: Empty.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 10: Empty.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 11: Empty.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 12: Empty.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 13: Empty.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 14: Empty.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 15: Empty.

Table with columns: DRAW, EXHB #, PENALTY, SCORE, and 10 Maneuver columns. Row 16: Empty.

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor

F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average; 3 Good; 4 Very Good; 5 Excellent

Handwritten signature: Tabb

# PATTERN CLASSES



Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Judge: [Signature]  
 Signature: [Signature]

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION										F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments	
			Walk 1	Walk 2	Jog 3	Ext Jog 4	Stop 5	Back 6	3/4 LT 7	Walk 8	Walk 9	Jog 10					
	604	SCORE	0	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	0					2	73		
	805	SCORE	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0					1	68 1/2		
		SCORE															
	604	SCORE	0	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	1	1/2					3	77		604
	133	SCORE	-1	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	-1	0					1	67		133
	2	SCORE	0	0	0	0	OP -3	0	0					0		67	2
	377	SCORE	1	1/2	1/2	1	1/2	1	1					3	80 1/2		377
	714	SCORE	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	0					2	73		714
	431	SCORE	0	-1	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0					1	67 1/2		
		SCORE															
		SCORE															
		SCORE															

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor

F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average. 3 Good 4 Very Good. 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES



Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: GL Breaker  
 Date: May 28, 20  
 Judge: Kim Carter  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIPTION			Walk	Jog	Jog	Ext	Stop	Back	LT 3/4	Walk	<del>Trot</del>	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments
MANEUVER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
172	1	664	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	-1/2	0			2	72 1/2		
170	2	805	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0			2	68 1/2		
174	1	404	-1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1			3	78 1/2		(1)
173	2	133	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	-1/2	-1/2			2	69 1/2		(4)
	3	2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	OP	-1	+1/2	0		2	OP 70 1/2		(6)
	4	377	+1/2	+1/2	+1	0	0	+1/2	0			3	75 1/2		(2)
	5	714	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	-1/2	0			2	72		(3)
	6	431	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0		2	69		(5)

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor      F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average; 3 Good; 4 Very Good; 5 Excellent

*Kim Carter*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-APHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 834-3152  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

IN HAND

#137

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge Douglas

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+1/2
Average	0
Poor	-1/2
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 1/2**
- Tick of leg, pole, cone, plant or obstacle
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog 2 strides or less
  - Both feet in space • Step space • Split pole
  - Failure to meet correct strides
- Error / Penalty 3**
- Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of gait at lope • Knockdown • Step out or jump off with one foot (After entering)
- Error / Penalty 5**
- Step Out or jump off with two or more feet (After entering) • Drop object • 1st refusal or evade • Dropping Gate • Blatant disobedience • 2nd refusal or evade • Instill fear or praise • Holding saddle horn

### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundary • 3rd refusal or evade • Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Overturns of more than 1/4 turn
  - No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacles out of order • In-hand: Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles	Walk Box	360° RT	Jog Poles	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge						Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	722	Penalty Score	3		1/2			1/2								722	66	
		Obstacle Score	-1	1/2	0	0	1/2	0	0	1/2								
			64	64 1/2	65 1/2		66	65 1/2										
	327	Penalty Score			1		1									327	65 1/2	
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0							
					67 1/2		66 1/2	65 1/2										
	78	Penalty Score			1	3		1 1/2								78	63 1/2	
		Obstacle Score	0	1/2	0	-1	0	-1/2	0	1/2								
					64 1/2	65 1/2		63										
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
	# 41	Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
	763	Penalty Score			1	1										763	68	
		Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0	1/2								
					67 1/2													
	713	Penalty Score			1/2	1/2		1								713	72	
		Obstacle Score	1	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	0	1								
					71 1/2		71	71 1/2	71									
	146	Penalty Score														146	74 1/2	
		Obstacle Score	1	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	1/2								
					71 1/2		73	73 1/2	74									
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																

Judge's Signature:

*Douglas*



# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-APHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 834-3152  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

**IN HAND**

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class # 139 Judge DOUGLAS

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1½
Very Good	+1
Good	+½
Average	0
Poor	-½
Very Poor	-1
Extremely Poor	-1½

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty ½**  
 • Tick of log, pole, cone, plant or obstacle
- Error / Penalty 1**  
 • Hit or step on • Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog 2 strides or less  
 • Both feet in space • Skip space • Split pole  
 • Failure to meet correct strides
- Error / Penalty 3**  
 Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of gait at lope • Knockdown • Step out or jump off with one foot (After entering)
- Error / Penalty 5**  
 • Step Out or jump off with two or more feet (After entering) • Drop object • 1st refusal or evade • Dropping Gate • Blatant disobedience • 2nd refusal or evade  
 • Instill fear or praise • Holding saddle horn

### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**  
 • Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundary • 3rd refusal or evade  
 • Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Overturns of more than ¼ turn  
 No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacles out of order • In-hand Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side

#139

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		360° RT		Jog Poles		Walk Chute		Back Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	722	Penalty Score			1												722	
		Obstacle Score	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1								74
	717	Penalty Score			11	½											727	
		Obstacle Score	½	½	-½	0	½	0	0	0	0							68½
	327	Penalty Score	1	11	11				1								327	
		Obstacle Score	-1	-½	½	-½	½	0	0	0	0							61
	210	Penalty Score			½			1									210	
		Obstacle Score	½	1	0	1	0	1	1	1								73½
	134	Penalty Score			1			½									134	
		Obstacle Score	0	-1	0	0	0	0	-½	0								67
	78	Penalty Score	3		1	11	1	1									78	
		Obstacle Score	-1	0	-½	-1	-½	0	0	0	0							59
	7	Penalty Score			11			½	11								7	
		Obstacle Score	½	0	-1	½	0	-½	0	0	0							63½
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																

Judge's Signature:

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 981023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 817-934-APHA (2742) • Fax 817-934-3192  
 apaha.com/association/judges-for-referees/

WALK TROT

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date 5/28/23 Class WALK TROT YH Judge Tabb  
 #145 #149 am

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+3/4
Average	+3/8
Fair	+1/2
Not Fair	+1/4
Eliminated	0

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Taked for pole work, plow or chack
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • In contact or break of contact at walk or trot • In contact or break of contact at jog or canter
  - Early lead or stop • Stop again • Split pole
  - Fail to meet • Wrong stride

- Penalties #145 #149 am**
- Error / Penalty 2**
- In contact or break of contact at walk or trot • In contact or break of contact at jog • In contact or break of contact at canter
  - Knockdown • Stop out or jump off with one foot after entering
- Error / Penalty 3**
- Stop out or jump off with two or more feet after entering • Stop once • In contact or break of contact at jog or canter • In contact or break of contact at canter • In contact or break of contact at gallop
  - Blow or knockdown • In contact or break of contact at gallop • In contact or break of contact at canter • In contact or break of contact at trot

- Disqualification**
- Error / Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Work in wrong course boundary • Aid refusal or evade
  - Dropping the rope etc. and not picking it up • Fail to complete chack • Excessively or repeatedly scratching horse • Deviation or more than 1/2 turn • No attempt to perform obstacle • Performance outside out of order • In-hand horse get loose or leading on the wrong side

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		Jog Poles		Walk Poles		Back Chute		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
145	1	600															3	67
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	0											
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
	1	714															2 1/2	69
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	0									
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
	2	604															1/2	72 1/2
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0									
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
	3	133															4	64 1/2
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	0	-1/2									
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																

*John Tabb*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961021 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0021  
 (817) 834-4511 • Fax: (817) 834-8152  
 apha.com/association/judgescoresheets/

**YOUTH 13 & U. GREEN & NOVICE**

Event GREAT LAKES Date 5/28/23 Class NOVICE YH trail Judge Tabb

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1
Very Good	+1
Good	+1
Average	0
Fair	-1
Very Poor	-1
Emergency Stop	-1

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Trip at the pick-up or pivot or change
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • Incomplete or break of pattern
  - Pull back on reins • Drop reins • Split pick
  - Failure to meet control criteria

**Penalties**

**#152**

- Error - Penalty 2**
- Incomplete or break of pattern with or without a retrace • Can of lead or break of pattern
  - Frenzied down • Drop rein or reins (if with one foot) • Allow assistance
- Error - Penalty 3**
- Jog • Can or jump or throw or snore • Kick • Shorten stride • Drop reins • Incomplete or break • Dropping reins • Blatant disobedience • Bad control or stride
  - Incomplete or pause • Blocking outside horse

**Disqualification**

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Wrong line outside arena boundary • Bad control or break
  - Dropping the rope, zips, and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Enter arena or repeatedly touching arena • Obstruction of more than 1/2 even 1/2 to complete pattern obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • Incomplete horse, 2nd foot, or leading on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	678	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	+1/2 70 1/2	0	0		+1/2 71	+1/2 71 1/2	+1/2 72	+1/2 72 1/2	0	0		72 1/2
2	512	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	1 0	0	0		0							0
3	383	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	+1/2 70 1/2	0	0	1	1/2, 1 69 1/2	+1/2 69 1/2	0 68	0 68 1/2	0	+1/2	4	67
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score Obstacle Score												

*John E. Tabb* Judge's Signature

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 634-4111 • (817) 634-4112  
[apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/](http://apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/)

**YOUTH 13 & U. GREEN & NOVICE**

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class Green Trail #151 Judge Tabb

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+1/2
Average	0
Poor	-1/2
Very Poor	-1
Eliminated	-2 1/2

- Error - Penalty 1/2**
- Tail or leg pole loose, point or slack.
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or splash • Backset of tail or tail set or wither set • Undercut legs
  - Feet on wrong side • Stop signs • Split pole
  - Failure to meet control order

**Penalties**

- Error - Penalty 1/2**
- Failure to hold or maintain a position • Down on • Drop or fall or break of part of legs • Knockdown • Step out or tramp off with any foot • After submitted
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Drop or or tramp off without or away from the obstacle • Drop obstacle • Hit obstacle or stick • Dropping pole • Floundering • Failure to hold or break • Intentional or gross • Holding saddle horn

**Disqualification**

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Wrong or no control • Wrong boundary • Bad control or break
  - Dropping the rope, girth and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Escalating or irresponsibly touching horse • Obstruction of more than 1/2 turn • No attempt to perform obstacle • Excessive opening out of order • In-hand Horse gets loose or leading in the wrong task

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12		
1	1548	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	[Handwritten wavy line across all obstacle columns]												0	0		
2	928	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			1/2	1		1					2 1/2	71				
			+1	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2							
			71	71 1/2	71	70	70 1/2	69 1/2	70									
3	678	Penalty Score Obstacle Score						1/2, 1					1 1/2	68 1/2				
			+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	+1/2	-1	0	0	0							
			70 1/2	71	70 1/2		71	68 1/2										
4	2	Penalty Score Obstacle Score					1/2						1/2	73 1/2				
			+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0							
			71 1/2	72	73	73			73 1/2									
5	344	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			1, 3	1/2, 1/2		3, 1					9 1/2	58 1/2				
			+1/2	+1/2	-1	-1/2	0	-1	0	0	-1/2							
			71	69	64			59										
6	48	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	0	0	[Handwritten wavy line across all obstacle columns]												0	0
7	9676	Penalty Score Obstacle Score				1							1	68 1/2*				
			+1/2	0	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0							
			70 1/2			69		68 1/2										

*John Tabb*  
 In-Hand Signature

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-APHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 834-3152  
[apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/](http://apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/)

**YOUTH 13 & U, GREEN & NOVICE**

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge DOUGLAS

Maneuver Scores		Penalties												Disqualification	
Rating	Point Value	Error / Penalty 1/2												Error / Penalty 0	
Excellent	+1 1/2	• Tick of leg, pole, cone, plant or obstacle												• Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundary • 3rd refusal or evade	
Very Good	+1	Error / Penalty 1												• Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Overturns of more than 1/4 turn	
Good	+1/2	Error / Penalty 3												No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacles out of order • In-hand: Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side	
Average	0	Error / Penalty 5													
Poor	-1/2	• Hit or step on • Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog 2 strides or less													
Very Poor	-1	• Both feet in space • Step space • Split pole													
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2	• Failure to meet correct strides													
		• Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of gait at lope • Knockdown • Step out or jump off with one foot (After entering)													
		• Step Out or jump off with two or more feet (After entering) • Drop object • 1st refusal or evade • Dropping Gate • Blatant disobedience • 2nd refusal or evade													
		• Instill fear or prize • Holding saddle horn													

#152

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles	Gate	LL	Jog Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	678	Penalty Score										678	
	678	Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2		74 1/2
	512	Penalty Score	1			0						512	DR
	512	Obstacle Score	0	0	0								
	383	Penalty Score			1	1		11				383	68 1/2
	383	Obstacle Score	1	0	0	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2		
	928	Penalty Score			1			1				928	71
	928	Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	-1/2	1/2	+1/2	1/2		
	812	Penalty Score				1						812	68
	812	Obstacle Score	0	0	1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0		
	428	Penalty Score			11	11	1					428	60
	428	Obstacle Score	0	-1/2	-1	-1	-1	1/2	0	0	0		
	325	Penalty Score	1		1111	1		1	11			325	57
	325	Obstacle Score	-1	0	-1	-1/2	0	0	-1	1/2	0		

Judge's Signature

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-APHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 834-3152  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/


YOUTH 13 & U, GREEN & NOVICE

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge Douglas

Maneuver Scores		Penalties												Disqualification	
Rating	Point Value	Error / Penalty 1/2												Error / Penalty 0	
Excellent	+1 1/2	• Tick of log, pole, cone, plant or obstacle												• Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundary • 3rd refusal or evade	
Very Good	+1	Error / Penalty 1												• Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Overturns of more than 3/4 turn	
Good	+1/2	• Hit or step on • Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog 2 strides or less												No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacles out of order • In-hand Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side	
Average	0	Error / Penalty 3													
Poor	-1/2	• Both feet in space • Step space • Split pole • Failure to meet correct strides													
Very Poor	-1	Error / Penalty 5													
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2	• Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of gait at lope • Knockdown • Step out or jump off with one foot (After entering)													
		• Step Out or jump off with two or more feet (After entering) • Drop object • 1st refusal or evade • Dropping Gate • Blatant disobedience • 2nd refusal or evade													
		• Instill fear or praise • Holding saddle horn													

#151

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles	Gate	LL	Jog Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	1548	Penalty Score										1548	
		Obstacle Score	-1 1/2										DQ
	928	Penalty Score			1/2	1/2		1				928	
		Obstacle Score	1	1/2	0	0	1/2	0	1/2	0	1/2		71
			71 1/2	71	70 1/2	71	70						
	678	Penalty Score						131				678	
		Obstacle Score	1/2	0	-1	1/2	1/2	-1	0	0	1/2		65
							70 1/2	69 1/2					
	2	Penalty Score					1/2					2	
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	1/2	-1/2	1/2	1/2	-1	1/2	1/2	1/2		7.2
				71			71	90		71			
	344	Penalty Score	1		13	1 1/2		31				344	
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	0	-1	-1/2	0	-1	0	-1	-1		54
						61		36		55			
	48	Penalty Score		0								48	
		Obstacle Score	-1	-1/2									DQ
	9676	Penalty Score				1 1/2		1				9676	
		Obstacle Score	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0		65 1/4
						67		65 1/4					
		Penalty Score											
		Obstacle Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Obstacle Score											

Judge's Signature: 

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



**American Paint Horse Association**

PO Box 961025 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0225  
 (817) 894-4114 • (817) 894-4142 • Fax: (817) 894-4142  
 apaha.com/association/judges/score sheets/

**YOUTH 13 & U. GREEN & NOVICE**

**Great Lakes**

**Novice Youth +**

Event **Breakout** Date **5/28/23**

Class **Novice Amateur** Judge **A. Koehn-Williams**

**CLASS #152 + #153**

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+1/2
Acceptable	0
Fair	-1/2
Not Fair	-1
Eliminable Error	-1 1/2

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Trip of leg, pole, corner, jump or obstacle
- Error / Penalty 1 1/2**
- Hit or step on • Loose or off track at start or end of trail • Kick or bad work at lead
- Error / Penalty 3**
- Excessive stops • Stop again • Split pole • Failure to meet correct marks

**Penalties**

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Inexact or trail of one, small or jog over 2 angles • One of lead or break of 2 in 4 legs • Face down • Stop over or jump off with one foot (tail) unbalanced
- Error / Penalty 3**
- Trip or wrong turn through obstacle box • All 4 wrong • Stop or stop • Leg in back or side • Stoppage loss • Blatant disobedience • Bad school or work • Inhibit tail or pose • Hoisting or hide item

**Disqualification**

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Gooding outside course boundary • Bad refusal or work • Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly toppling fence • Treatment of more than 1/2 cent for attempts to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand Horse, tail lock or hooves on the wrong side

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Box		360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			12
	678	Penalty Score													73	
		Obstacle Score	0	+1	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2					
	512	Penalty Score	1													
		Obstacle Score	0	0	+1/2										DQ 2 hands	
	383	Penalty Score			1	1		11						4	68	
		Obstacle Score	+1	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2					
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		CLASS # 153														
	928	Penalty Score				11			1					3	70	
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2					
	812	Penalty Score				1								1	69 1/2	
		Obstacle Score	0	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	-1/2	0					
	428	Penalty Score				1111	11	1	1	1				8	59	
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	-1/2					
	325	Penalty Score	1		1	1			1	111				7	61 1/2	
		Obstacle Score	-1	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	-1	0	+1/2					
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

In-Lock Signature  
*A. Koehn-Williams*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 901023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76101-0023  
 (817) 834-4141 • FAX (817) 834-1152  
 apaha.com/association/judges/cosheets

## YOUTH 13 & U, GREEN & NOVICE

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class Novice Am Judge Tabb  
 #153

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4 1/2
Very Good	4
Good	3 1/2
Fair	3
Poor	2 1/2
Unsatisfactory	2
Eliminable Error	1 1/2

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tail set for pole, jump, pivot or straddle
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Head up on • In contact or break of contact with ground 2 inches or less
  - Back, cant, spin • Step up, set • Split pole
  - Failure to meet correct number

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 3**
- In one or both of front or hind legs over 2 inches • Out of hand or loose in gut or legs • Fine down • Dis mount or jump off with one foot
- Error / Penalty 2**
- Trip over or jump off front end of stride but still mounted • Drop pole • In shoulder or side • Carry pole • Blame dismount • End of trail or end • Head down or pivot • Running saddle belt

### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**
- With obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • With an obstacle • Wrong • End of trail or end • Dropping the rope and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessive or uncontrolled kicking or rearing • Excessive or uncontrolled rearing or bucking • Posturing or out of stride • In hand • Head set back or looking on the wrong side

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box		360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1	928	Penalty Score							1					2	71 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2				
			71	70 1/2	71	71 1/2	70 1/2	71	71 1/2						
2	812	Penalty Score												1	70 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2				
			70	70	70	69	69 1/2	70	70						
3	428	Penalty Score			1,1	1,1,1	1	1/2						6 1/2	60 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1/2	-1	-1/2	0	0	0	0				
			70	70	67 1/2	65 1/2	67	68 1/2	68 1/2						
4	325	Penalty Score	1			1			1	1,1				5	64 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0	-1/2	0	0			
			69	69 1/2	69	68	68	67	67	64 1/2					
		Penalty Score													
		Obstacle Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Obstacle Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Obstacle Score													
		Penalty Score													
		Obstacle Score													

YOUTH 13 & U

*John E. Tabb*

Judge Signature



# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

PH

## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 901025 • Fort Worth, Texas 76101-0025  
 (817) 934-4742 • Fax: (817) 934-8192  
 apha.com association/judges/competitors

YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class Masters & Am Judge Tabb

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	0
Average	-1/2
Fair	-1
Poor	-1 1/2
Unacceptable	-2

- Error - Penalty 1/2**
- Talked to poles or one pole on obstacle
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or stepped on fence or obstacle on at walk or trot
  - Entered in space or jump space or split pole
  - Failed to meet correct stride

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 3**
- Entered in mouth of either side of gate or 2 times
  - Out of lead or trail on cut or slope
  - Time down
  - Step out or trap all with one leg
- Error - Penalty 5**
- Step out or trap all with 2 or more legs
  - Allowing horse to drop chest
  - Let hind end slide
  - Tripping
  - Excessive drooping
  - End of lead or cross
  - Intentional pause
  - Holding leads back

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Work obstacle wrong
  - Wrong line of travel
  - Wrong size turnout, wrong boundary
  - Not allowed or made
  - Excessive time
  - Not picking it up
  - Fail to complete obstacle
  - Excessively or repeatedly
  - Excessive time
  - Excessive or more than 4 turns
  - Excessive or perform obstacle
  - Performing obstacle on if under in-hand
  - Horse goes back or forward on the wrong side

Trail SPB  
 class #154 + #155  
 #156

Masters #154

Am #155

Class #156

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate		LL Jog Poles Box		360° RT		RL Walk Poles Chute		Back Bridge Pole		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	928	Penalty Score			1/2, 1/2	1			1/2, 1/2						3	70 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		
			70 1/2	71	70	69 1/2	70	69	69 1/2	70	70 1/2	70	70 1/2			
2	812	Penalty Score			1	1, 1, 1						1/2			4 1/2	65 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0	+1/2	0	0				
					69	65 1/2				66						
3	48	Penalty Score							3, 1/2, 3, 5/2						11 1/2	56
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0				
					69 1/2		65 1/2	66								
1	609	Penalty Score			3				1/2, 1/2						4	64 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
			69		65 1/2				64 1/2							
2	428	Penalty Score			1	1, 1	1/2, 1		1/2, 1/2	1					6 1/2	62 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
				68 1/2	66	64 1/2			63 1/2	62 1/2						
3	325	Penalty Score			1			1/2	1, 1/2						3	68
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0				
			70 1/2		69 1/2	70	69 1/2	68								
1	SOLID 381	Penalty Score			5	1/2, 1	1, 1/2		1/2, 1, 3	1, 1					14 1/2	53 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	-1	-1/2	0	0				
			70 1/2	65	63	61 1/2			56	53 1/2						

John E. Tabb

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

110 Foxe Rd 1025 • Fort Worth, Texas 76114-0025  
 (817) 934-4114 (2742) • Fax: (817) 934-1192  
 apha.com assoc.nation@judges.com/webhost

## YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class Open Trail Judge Tabb  
 Class # 160 & SPB 161

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	20
Very Good	18
Good	16
Average	14
Fair	12
Poor	10
Extremely Poor	8

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Trip for 1/2 pole, loose pole or obstacle
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or trip on • In wrong or be about 2' from well on gate or hole
  - Hit feet in space • Drop poles • Spin pole
  - Failure to meet contest rules

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Misuse or misuse of • Wrongly for door 2 and/or • Drop judge head in run jumps • Disobedience • Drop or to jump off with one foot • After entering
- Error - Penalty 2**
- Drop 2 or more at will over or over • After obstacle • Drop obstacle • In correct obstacle • Dropping gate • Fence stride/hole • and other or • In trial for or pole • Hold or saddle horn

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- With obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Wrong or • Wrong course, boundary • 3rd or 4th or • Dropping the top, gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessive or repeatedly touching or • In wrong or more than 30 min for obstacle or perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand Horse was loose or falling on the wrong job

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles	Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge Pole	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE	
1	383	Penalty Score Obstacle Score					1/2					1/2	72	
			-1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2			
			70											
2	512	Penalty Score Obstacle Score	DQ											DQ
3	732	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			1						1	2	71	
			+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0			
			71											
4	344	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			3,1		1/2	3				7 1/2	61	
			0	0	-1	0	0	-1	+1/2	0	0			
			65											
5	48	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			3,5			5,5					DQ	
			0	-1/2	-1	0	0	DQ						
			69 1/2											
6	2	Penalty Score Obstacle Score											73 1/2	
			+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0			
			72											
			73											
			DQ											
			DQ											
1	154	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			1							2	70 1/2	
			+1/2	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	0			
			70 1/2											
			69 1/2											
			70											
			71 1/2											
			70 1/2											

OPEN

SPB OPEN

*John Tabb*

In-Hand Signature

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 981027 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0027

Phone: 817-494-4114 • Fax: 817-494-8192

http://www.association.org/score-sheets/

**IN HAND**

Event: **Great Lakes Breakout** Date: **5/28/23** Class: **2 Year Old** Judge: **A. Koehn-Williams**

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4 1/2
Very Good	4
Good	3 1/2
Average	3
Fair	2 1/2
Over Fair	2
Below Fair	1 1/2

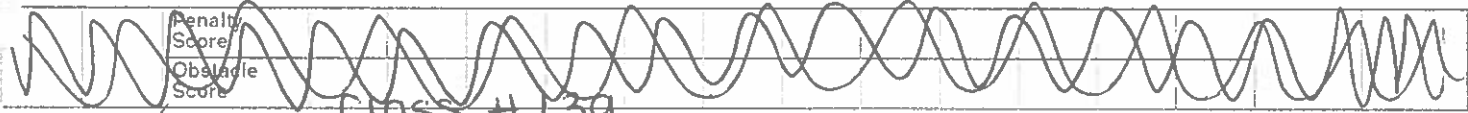
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tail on the pole (one place or if walk)
- Error / Penalty 4**
- He or step on • Instructed to back or stop with or jog 2 circles or back
  - Back foot on pole • Stop again • Jittersy
  - Failure to back correct circles

**Penalties Class #137 & 139**

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Incorrect or partial dismount or to jog past 2 circles • Circle back in front of 2nd or 3rd legs • Fine follow-up • Disposition or group off with one foot only • Alternating
- Error / Penalty 5**
- Stop line or group off without or more than 2 seconds • Stop ahead • In school or circle • Stepping line • Follow correct line • Disobedient to circle • In and out or prone • Refusing to do more

**Disqualification**

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Work obstructing • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundaries • Did not pick up or credit
  - Disregard this sign and not picking up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Deviation of more than 1/2 turn in attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand Horse penalties or listing in this rule book

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp	Jog Poles	Walk Box	360° RT	Jog Poles	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	722	Penalty Score	5		1			1			7	65
		Obstacle Score	-1	+1	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		
	327	Penalty Score			1 1/2	1/2	1	1			4 1/2	65 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0		
	78	Penalty Score			1	3	1/2	1/2	1 1/2		8	60
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	-1	-1/2	0		
 <p>CLASS #139</p>												
	722	Penalty Score			1						1	73 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1	+1/2	+1		
	717	Penalty Score			1 1/2						2	71 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		
	327	Penalty Score	1	1 1/2	1 1/2		1	1			7	61
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	-1	-1	0	0	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2		
	210	Penalty Score			1/2	1/2	1				2	72
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1	0	+1	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1		
	134	Penalty Score			1				1		2	68
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	+1/2	-1/2	0		
	78	Penalty Score	3		1 1/2	1	3	1			9 1/2	57 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	0	0		
	7	Penalty Score			1	1		1				67
		Obstacle Score	+1	0	-1	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2		

In-Hand Signature:

*A. Koehn-Williams*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 901021 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0021  
 817-334-3884 (TX) • Fax: 817-334-8132  
 apha.com association judges/competitors

IN HAND

Event Great Lakes Breakout Date 5/28/23 Class Yearlings Judge A. Koehn-Williams

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	40
Very Good	35
Good	30
Average	25
Fair	20
Fair-Poor	15
Unsatisfactory	10

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tail or leg pole, some plus or check
- Error / Penalty 4**
- Kick or stop on • Disobedient break at cut at walk or jog • Stand on legs
  - Feet too far apart • Slip space • Split pace
  - Follow at neck or chest mark

### Penalties Class # 141 & 143 Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 3**
- Feet on a track of cut at walk or jog • Stand on • Out of lead at break of cut at jog • Fine, backward • Drop out or jump off with any leg after entrance
- Error / Penalty 5**
- Drop out or jump off with one or more legs after entrance • Drop shaft • Disobedient or check • Disappear • Run out of the arena • Unintentional or check • Trail to the opposite • Loose ends in line

- Error / Penalty 8**
- Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Work into crowd, crowd boundary • Grid refusal or crowd
  - Enter from the top, gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Exit crowd or repeatedly touching fence • Obvious or more than 4 runs to attempt to perform obstacle • Excessive or excessive crowd use or crowd • Inadequate horse and loss of leading or the wrong lead

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp	Jog Poles	Walk Box	360° RT	Jog Poles	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE		
	763	Penalty Score			1 1/2						2 1/2	69 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				
	713	Penalty Score			1	1		1	1		4	67 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2				
	146	Penalty Score				1/2	1				1 1/2	72		
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				
		Penalty Score	CLASS # 143											
		Obstacle Score	CLASS # 143											
	763	Penalty Score			1						1	71 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				
	713	Penalty Score			1/2		1				1 1/2	72 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1				
	529	Penalty Score			1	1		1	3		6	63		
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1	0				
	414	Penalty Score		1	1			1			4	65 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0				
	153	Penalty Score		1	1						2	70		
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2				
	146	Penalty Score		1		1					3	69		
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2				
	18	Penalty Score		1/2		1			5		6 1/2	64 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	-1				

In-Hand Signature

*A. Koehn-Williams*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



**American Paint Horse Association**

PO Box 901021 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0121  
 817-834-4744 • Fax: 817-834-8162  
 apha.com/associationjudgesinstruments/

WALK TROT

Event Great Lakes Breakout Date 5/28/23 Class Youth WT (5-10) Amateur W-T Judge A. Koehn-Williams  
 Class # 145 + 149

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4.75
Very Good	4.5
Good	4.25
Fair	4.0
Not Fair	3.75
Unacceptable	3.5

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tail or leg pole down, plow or block
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • Did not set back of feet at start of walk or jog and/or trot
  - Both feet in space • Step space • Triple pole
  - Followed next obstacle

**Penalties**

- Error - Penalty 2**
- In correct lead of lead or walk or jog and 2 strides • Out of lead or break of lead or step • Back-down • Trip pole or step off with one foot after setting
- Error - Penalty 3**
- Step • Did not ring on walk or trot • Backed out • Did not set back • In natural or stride • Drop pole • Did • Blown double obstacle • Did not follow the track • Did not set poles • Did not add the horse

**Disqualification**

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Went obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Worked outside course boundary • Did not follow track
  - Disregard the rope gate and not picking it up • Fall at complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly stopping horse • Obstructions of more than 1/2 inch for attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand: Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side

W O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		Jog Poles		Walk Poles		Back Chute		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	606	Penalty Score			1						III						4	67 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	-1/2	0									
		Penalty Score																
	714	Penalty Score			II			1/2									2 1/2	68 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	+1	-1/2	0	+1/2									
	604	Penalty Score			1												1	73
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2									
	133	Penalty Score		1	1	1/2	II											62 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1									
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																
		Penalty Score																
		Obstacle Score																

*A. Koehn-Williams*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

PO Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0223

(817) 624-4444 • Fax: (817) 624-1152

apha.com/association-judges/scoresheets

**YOUTH 13 & U. GREEN & NOVICE**

Event Great Lakes Breakout Date 5/28/23 Class Green Class #151 Judge A. Koehn-William

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	40%
Very Good	30%
Good	20%
Average	10%
Fair	5%
Very Fair	2%
Entrance Fee	0%

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Touch of pole, low flange, flared.
  - Mis or drop on • Inconsistent lead of put at wall or on 2 parallel poles.
  - Touch down of pole • Drop space • Split pole.
  - Failure to meet corner made.

**Penalties**

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Inconsistent lead of pole with or see over 2 angles • One or lead or break of 2nd angle • Flies down • Drop on or jump off with or see with entrance.
- Error - Penalty 2**
- Drop on or jump off with over or more but (Alternative) • Drop on or • Inconsistent lead • Dropping Gate • Flange dislodged • 2nd or 3rd or 4th • Inconsistent or pole • Flange badly bent.

**Disqualification**

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Wrong or make a pole, boundary • Bad contact or crack • Dropping the rope, line and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessive or repeatedly touching horse • Obstruction of more than 4" over the attempt to perform obstacle • Excessive or lack of out of order • In-hand Horse get back or leaving on the wrong side.

W O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	1548	Penalty Score	<del>0</del>	5	11					111				DQ
		Obstacle Score		-1	-1	0	-1/2	-1	-1	0	0		2 Hands	
	928	Penalty Score			1/2	1		1					2 1/2	72
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1	+1/2	+1/2			
	678	Penalty Score						13					4	65
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1	0	0	+1/2			
	2	Penalty Score			1/2		1/2						1	70 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	-1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2			
	344	Penalty Score	1		13	1/2		31					10 1/2	56
		Obstacle Score	0	+1/2	-1	-1/2	0	-1	0	-1/2	-1			
	48	Penalty Score			<del>0</del>									DQ
		Obstacle Score	0	-1/2									2 hands	
	9676	Penalty Score				1/2	1/2	1					3	66 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0			
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												
		Penalty Score												
		Obstacle Score												

Judge's Signature:  


# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

PHT

## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box # 1028 • Fort Worth, Texas 76101-0028  
 (817) 334-4111 (2542) • Fax (817) 334-8132  
 www.americanpainthorse.com

## YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR. MASTERS & OPEN

Amateur Masters,  
 Amateur +  
 Class # 154, # 155,  
 # 156

Event Great Lakes Breakout Date 5/28/23 Class SPB Amateur Judge A. Koehn-Williams

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value	Error - Penalty %
Excellent	45%	• 0.5 for 1/2 pole, slow play at check
Very Good	40%	
Good	35%	
Average	30%	
Fair	25%	
Not Good	20%	
Eliminated	15%	

**Error - Penalty 1**  
 • Hit or near hit • Back or cut trail if out at wall or gate • Loose poles  
**Error - Penalty 2**  
 • Entry out of space • Drop poles • Split pole  
 • Failure to meet corner marker

### Penalties

**Error - Penalty 3**  
 In case of break of pole or loose pole 2 points • Out of hand or head of trail  
**Error - Penalty 4**  
 • Drop poles or drop all poles • Drop poles after obstacle  
**Error - Penalty 5**  
 • Drop pole or drop all poles or more than 1 pole crossing • Drop poles in interval or ends • Drop pole 2 times • Return check, change • End interval or end • End trail or end pole • Hit pole, saddle, back

### Disqualification

**Error - Penalty 6**  
 • Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of trail • Work out track, wrong lead • End interval or end • Drop the rope pole and not pick it up • Fail to swing the obstacle • Enter slowly or rapidly over obstacle • Duration of more than 1 minute attempt to perform obstacle • Penning or overtake out of order • In-hand Horse: loss of leading on the wrong side

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate	LL	Jog Poles Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge Pole	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12
			<b>Class # 154</b>													
	928	Penalty Score			.11		1			111				6	65	
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		0	0	-1	+1/2	0	0				
	812	Penalty Score			1		111	1	1/2 1/2	11		11	10	59 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0		-1/2	0	0	0	0	0				
	48	Penalty Score					111		3 1 5 3 3 1				19	47		
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1		0	-1	-1	-1	0	0				
		Penalty Score	<b>Class # 155</b>													
	669	Penalty Score	1	5	1 3		1	13	1		1		17	50		
		Obstacle Score	0	-1	-1		0	0	-1	0	0	0				
	428	Penalty Score		1	11 3 11			11	11			11	14	56 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	-1	-1		-1	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	0				
	325	Penalty Score			1		1	1111					6	65		
		Obstacle Score	0	0	+1/2		0	0	-1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2				
		Penalty Score	<b>Class # 156</b>													
	381	Penalty Score			3 1 1 11			1 1 3 111				1	16	50 1/2		
		Obstacle Score	0	-1/2	-1		0	0	-1	-1	0	0				
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

In-hand signature:  
*A. Williams*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 91029 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0229  
 (817) 934-4111 • Fax: (817) 934-3152

YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN

apha.com/association/judges/scoresheet

Event Breakout Date 5/28/23 Class Youth 18 & U, Youth SPB Judge A. Koehn-Williams

Class # 158 & 159

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+1/2
Average	0
Fair	-1/2
Poor	-1
Unacceptable	-1 1/2

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Tail or leg, pole, nose, pin or stirrup
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • In front of trail or end of walk or trot • Under or hit
  - Back to an open • Stop open • Split pole
  - Failure to meet correct stride

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 3**
- Loss of or break of gear or walk to the end of stride • Out of lead or lead of stride • Loss of lead • Loss of stride • Stop out to stop or walk one foot after outcome
- Error / Penalty 5**
- Drop out to stop or walk to the end of stride after outcome • Drop out • Hit or under or under • Disqualify • Blows, disobedience, and refusal or strike • Ground bar or pins • Hitting under lead

### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Wrong obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Wrong or wrong course • Boundary • Did not set or work • Escaping the top gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Escaping or separately producing fault • Disturbance of more than 1 turn for attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand: Horse gets loose or falling on the wrong lead

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles	Gate	LL	Jog Box	360° RT	RL	Walk Poles	Back Chute	Bridge Pole	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	612	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			31151		1	1				13	58
			+1/2	+1/2	-1	0	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2		
	732	Penalty Score Obstacle Score					1	11				3	71 1/2
			+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2		
	678	Penalty Score Obstacle Score					5					5	67
			+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	-1	0	+1/2	+1/2		
	383	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			111	Ø						2 hands	(DQ)
			+1	+1/2	-1/2								
	344	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			331511		1151			1		23	43 1/2
			0	+1/2	-1	-1	0	-1	0	0	-1		
	305	Penalty Score Obstacle Score					3	1				4	70
			+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1	-1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2		
	CLASS #159												
	154	Penalty Score Obstacle Score			11		11	1				7	64
			0	0	+1	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2		
		Penalty Score											
		Obstacle Score											
		Penalty Score											
		Obstacle Score											

A. Koehn-Williams



# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 901028 • Fort Worth, Texas 76109-0228

(817) 334-4544 • FAX: (817) 334-4102

apha.com • associationjudges@cehnet.net

**YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR. MASTERS & OPEN**

Great Lakes

Trail, SPB Trail

Event Breakout

Date 5/28/23

Class

Judge A. Koehn-Williams

Class # 160 & #161

**Maneuver Scores**

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1.5
Very Good	+1
Good	+0.5
Average	0
Fair	-0.5
Poor	-1
Extremely Poor	-1.5

- Error / Penalty 1:**
- Trip on or over pole, one point of obstacle
- Error / Penalty 1:**
- Hinder motion • Invert or break pole or wall or set 2 strands or less
  - Enter too many times • Drop spurs • spin pole
  - Failure to move correctly

**Penalties**

- Error / Penalty 1:**
- One foot or head of pole or wall is not set 2 strands • One of head or neck of pole or wall is not set 2 strands • Trip on or over pole or wall
- Error / Penalty 1:**
- Trip on or over pole or wall • Trip on or over pole or wall • Trip on or over pole or wall

**Disqualification**

- Error / Penalty 9:**
- Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Make the obstacle come before him • Drop refusal or credit
  - Dropping the rope, spur, and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly circling obstacle • Duration of act more than 45 seconds
  - Refusal to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand • Horse gets loose or leaving on the obstacle

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles 1	Gate 2	3	LL Jog Poles Box 4	360° RT 5	6	RL 7	Walk Poles 8	Back Chute 9	Bridge Pole 10	11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	383	Penalty Score					11	1							3	69 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	0	0	+1/2					
	512	Penalty Score	(DQ)													(DQ)
		Obstacle Score	off pattern													
	732	Penalty Score				1					1				2	72
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0				
	344	Penalty Score			3	1	1/2	3							8 1/2	61 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	-1	+1/2	0	-1	+1/2	0	+1/2					
	48	Penalty Score	3	35	35	1	5								(DQ)	
		Obstacle Score	-1	-1	-1		(DQ)								3 refusals	
	2	Penalty Score														75
		Obstacle Score	+1	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2					
CLASS # 161																
	154	Penalty Score						1	1						4	67 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1	+1/2	0	+1	0	0	0					
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

In-L... *A. Koehn-Williams*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 961029 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0229  
 817-634-4444 • Fax: 817-634-4152  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

YOUTH 18 & U. AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class Youth 18 ↓ & SPB Judge Tabb

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+1/2
Average	0
Fair	-1/2
Not Good	-1
Eliminated Trial	-2 1/2

- Error / Penalty 1**
- Trip at top pole, some plant at obstacle
- Error / Penalty 1**
- Hind or fore legs • In line with head of plant at walk or trot • 2 animals on job
  - End of run open • Stop signs • Split pole
  - Failure to meet course number

### Penalties

- Error / Penalty 3**
- In line with head of gate with 2 or more animals • In or out of head of gate
  - Run away • Head down • Top out or trap off with one foot • Any situation
- Error / Penalty 3**
- Top out or trap off with one animal but after starting • E top off • In or out of work • Dropping gate • B team obstacle down • End of run or work
  - Any fall out of pen • Holding saddle back

### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**
- Accident or wrong • Wrong line of travel • Touching poles, cones, boundary • Bad natural or work
  - Dropping the top pole and not picking it up • Fall on complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly stepping back • Disturbance more than 4 times
  - No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand • Horse gets legs or hooves on the wrong side

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles		Gate		LL Jog Box		360° RT		RL		Walk Back Bridge Poles Chute Pole		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	512	Penalty Score			3		1		1/2		1				5 1/2	64
		Obstacle Score	0	+1/2	-1	-1/2	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0			
					70 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	70 1/2	71	70	68 1/2	69				
2	732	Penalty Score	1						1		1 1/2				3 1/2	69
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0					
					68 1/2	69	69 1/2	70 1/2	71	70	68 1/2	69				
3	678	Penalty Score							5						5	67 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0					
					71				72	66 1/2	67 1/2					
4	383	Penalty Score				1 1/2									DQ	DQ
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	DQ										
					71											
5	344	Penalty Score	3		3,3,3	3		1/2							15 1/2	57 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0				
					66 1/2	56	52 1/2	51 1/2								
6	305	Penalty Score							3						3	69
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	-1	0	0	0					
					71	71 1/2	72 1/2	73	69							
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
1	154	Penalty Score				1/2, 1/2			1, 3, 1						6	62 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1/2	0	0	-1	0	0	0					
					70	69 1/2	68 1/2		62 1/2							
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

85/100 class #159

YH

85/100 YH class #159

*John E. Tabb* In-Hand Signature

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-APHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 834-3152  
[apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/](http://apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/)

## YOUTH 18 & U, AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge Douglas

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1 1/2
Very Good	+1
Good	+1/2
Average	0
Poor	-1/2
Very Poor	-1
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2

### Penalties

Error / Penalty 1/2	Error / Penalty 3
• Tick of log, pole, cone, plant or obstacle	Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of gait at lope • Knockdown • Step out or jump off with one foot (After entering)
Error / Penalty 1	Error / Penalty 3
• Hit or step on • Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog 2 strides or less	• Step Out or jump off with two or more feet (After entering) • Drop object • 1st refusal or evade • Dropping Gate • Blatant disobedience • 2nd refusal or evade
• Both feet in space • Skip space • Split pole	• Instill fear or praise • Holding saddle horn
• Failure to meet correct strides	

### Disqualification

Error / Penalty 0
• Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundary • 3rd refusal or evade • Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Overturns of more than 1/4 turn • No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacles out of order • In-hand Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles 1	Gate 2	LL 3	Jog Poles Box 4	360° RT 5	RL 6	Walk Poles 7	Back Chute 8	Bridge Pole 9	10	11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	512	Penalty Score			35	1		1	1						512	58 1/2
		Obstacle Score	0	1/2	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0					
					61 1/2		60 1/2	59 1/2	58 1/2							
	732	Penalty Score	1					1	1						732	69
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	1/2	1/2					
							70	69	68	69 1/2						
	688	Penalty Score						5							678	68
		Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	-1	1/2	1/2	1/2					
							72	72 1/2	67							
	383	Penalty Score			111	0									383	DQ
		Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	-1/2											
	344	Penalty Score			33	51		151	1		1				344	44
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	0	-1					
					43	34		48	44		44					
	305	Penalty Score						3	1						305	68
		Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	-1	0	0	0					
							72	73	69	68						
	159	Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
	154	Penalty Score				11		131							154	59 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1	0	0	0					
							65 1/2	59 1/2								
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

Judge's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



**American Paint Horse Association**

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-APHA (2742) • Fax (817) 834-3152  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

**YOUTH 18 & U, AMATEUR, MASTERS & OPEN**

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge Douglas

Maneuver Scores		Penalties										Disqualification	
Rating	Point Value	Error / Penalty 1/2					Error / Penalty 3					Error / Penalty 0	
Excellent	+1 1/2	• Tick of leg, pole, cone, plant or obstacle					Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of gait at lope • Knockdown • Step out or jump off with one foot (After entering)					• Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundary • 3rd refusal or evade	
Very Good	+1	Error / Penalty 1					Error / Penalty 3					• Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Overturns of more than 1/4 turn	
Good	+1/2	• Hit or step on • Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog 2 strides or less					• Step Out or jump off with two or more feet (After entering) • Drop object • 1st refusal or evade • Dropping Gate • Blatant disobedience • 2nd refusal or evade					No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacles out of order • In-hand Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side	
Average	0	• Both feet in space • Step space • Split pole					• Instill fear or praise • Holding saddle horn						
Poor	-1/2	• Failure to meet correct strides											
Very Poor	-1												
Extremely Poor	-1 1/2												

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Poles 1	Gate 2	3	LL Poles Box 4	Jog Poles 5	360° RT 6	RL 7	Walk Poles 8	Back Chute 9	Bridge Pole 10	11	12	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	928	Penalty Score			11	1		1 1/2							928	69 1/2
		Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	0	1	1/2	1					
					69 1/2	69		67	68	68 1/2						
	812	Penalty Score			1	111			1		11				812	62
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0					
					65 1/2			65	64							
	48	Penalty Score					1	335							48	52
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	-1					
					68	64										
	#156	Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
	669	Penalty Score			3°		1	13							669	58 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	0	-1	0	0	0					
					69	65		64 1/2	63 1/2	58 1/2						
	428	Penalty Score		1	3	111	1	111	1		1				428	51
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	0	-1/2					
					67 1/2	63 1/2	59 1/2	57 1/2	53 1/2	52 1/2						
	325	Penalty Score			1	1/2	1	111							325	64
		Obstacle Score	0	0	0	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0					
					69	68 1/2	67 1/2	64								
	#156	Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														
	381	Penalty Score		5	311	11		1133	1111		1					39
		Obstacle Score	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	0					
				64	58	55	54	45	40							
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

Judge's Signature:



# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship  
Horsemanship  
Equitation

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 5/27/23  
Judge: TADD

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

CLASS # 133

HSP Pattern #HSE/Level III-13

W.O. #	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Walk	Sit Trot	Leg Yield	RL Canter	Lead Change & Canter	Stop & Back	180° R Forehand	Trot LD													
1	213	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2				1	73 1/2		96		76.5			60
						71 1/2		72	72 1/2							95		76			
																94		75.5			
																93		75			
																92		74.5			
																91.5		74			
																91		73.5			
																90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
																89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
																88		70.5			
																87.5		70			
																87		69.5			
																86.5		69			
																86		68.5			
																85.5		68			
																85		67.5			
																84.5		67			
																84		66.5			
																83.5		66			
																83		65.5			
																82.5		65			
																82		64.5			
																81.5		64			
																81		63.5			
																80.5		63			
																80		62.5			
																79.5		62			
																79		61.5			
																78.5		61			
																78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judges Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
 DQs



# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Novice Youth    Youth 13 <    Youth 18 <    Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur    Masters 45 >    Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Horsemanship

Equitation

Judge: A. Koehn-Williams

HSP Pattern #HSE/Level III-13    CLASS #136    YOUTH 18+U & YOUTH SPB

W.O. #	Maneuver Description	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	#
16	Walk	+1	+1	0	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1				4	81	(1)	96		76.5		77.5		60
247	Walk	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1	0	+1	+1				4	78	(3)	95		76		77		
305	Walk	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1				4	80	(2)	94		75.5		73.5		
344	Walk	-1/2	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0				3	71 1/2	(6)	93		75		71.5		
678	Walk	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1/2	+1/2				3	77 1/2	(4)	92		74.5		70.5		
732	Walk	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	+1	0				3	77	(5)	91.5		74		71		
154	Walk	-1/2	+1	0	-1	0	-1	0	0				3	71 1/2		91		73.5		70		
																90		72.5		69.5		
																89.5		72		69		
																89		71.5		68.5		
																88.5		71		68		
																88		70.5		67.5		
																87.5		70		67		
																87		69.5		66.5		
																86.5		69		66		
																86		68.5		65.5		
																85.5		68		65		
																85		67.5		64.5		
																84.5		67		64		
																84		66.5		63.5		
																83.5		66		63		
																83		65.5		62.5		
																82.5		65		62		
																82		64.5		61.5		
																81.5		64		61		
																81		63.5		60.5		
																80.5		63		60.5		
																80		62.5		60.5		
																79.5		62		60.5		
																79		61.5		60.5		
																78.5		61		60.5		
																78		60.5				

*Handwritten signature*  
CLASS #136

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature: *A. Williams*

Judge: A KOENIG-WALKER

Date: 5/27/23

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great

LAKES Breakout

CLASS # <sup>129</sup> ~~100~~ NOVICE YOUTH EQUITATION

W.O. #	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score		#	#	#	#	#
																100-98	97					
110	✓	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	-1	+1	+1/2	+1			3	3	75	③	96	76.5					
																95	76					
																94	75.5					
																93	75					
																92	74.5					
247	✓	+1/2	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+1/2	+1				4	83	②	91.5	74					
																91	73.5					
																90.5	73					
																90	72.5					
																89.5	72					
344	✓	0	0	0	-1	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2			3	2	69 1/2	④	90.5	73					
																90	72.5					
																89.5	72					
																89	71.5					
																88.5	71					
383	✓	0	+1	+1/2	+1	+2	+1/2	+2	+1				4	84	①	89.5	72					
																89	71.5					
																88.5	71					
																88	70.5					
																87.5	70					
512		0	-1/2										1	off pattern wrong diagonal	88	70.5						
															87.5	70						

←

⑤

AK Williams

Judge: A. KOEHN-WILLIAMS  
 Date: 5/28/23

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET Showmanship Show: Great Lakes Breakout

CLASS # 130 NOVICE Amateur Equitation

W.O. Maneuver Description	Entry #	Maneuver							Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score		#	#	#		
		1 Walk	2 Sit Trot	3 Posting Trot R Diagonal	4 RL Canter	5 Lead Change & Canter	6 Stop & Back	7 180° R Forehand					8 Trot LD	100-98				97	
107	✓	-1/2	0	0	-1	-1	+1	0	0		2	70 1/2		96		76.5			
														95		76			
														94		75.5			
214	✓				3				5		8	2	70		93		75		
		0	0	+1/2	-1	+1	+1	+1/2	0					92		74.5			
															91.5		74		
379	✓				5						5	2	70 5 1/2		91		73.5		
		0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1/2	0					90.5		73			
															90		72.5		
812	✓											2	71 1/2		89.5		72		
		0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1	0	-1/2	-1/2					89		71.5			
															88.5		71		
2098	✓				OP 5	5						1			88		70.5		
		0	-1/2		-1	0	-1	-1	0						87.5		70		

OFF PATTERN never posted

*A. Williams*



# PATTERN CLASSES



Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>, Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Judge: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

			Walk	Trot LD	Chg D	Trot RD	Sit Trot	Stop Back											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments			
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
	377	SCORE	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2					3	75 1/2		377			
													72		72 1/2				
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY			3														
	714	SCORE	0	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2					2	64		714			
													64						
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY																	
		SCORE																	

SCORES: +3 Excellent +2 Very Good +1 Good 0 Correct -1 Poor -2 Very Poor -3 Extremely Poor      F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average. 3 Good. 4 Very Good. 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**P A I N T**  
**H O R S E**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: Derek  
Signature: [Signature]

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	Walk	Sit Trot	Trot RD	RL	Chg L	LL	Stop Back	180° RFT	Trot LD	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
	14	SCORE	1/2	1	1	2	5 -1	1	1	1	2	3	76%		110
	247	SCORE	0	0	1/2	1/2	1	1	1/2	1	1	3	77%		247
	344	SCORE	0	0	1/2	3 -1	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	2	68%		344
	383	SCORE	0	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	1	4	85		383
	512	SCORE	0	-1/2	OP -3	0	0	-1	0	0	3 -1	4	62%		512
	107	SCORE	0	-1/2	0	0	-2	0	0	0	0	2	68%		107
	214	SCORE	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-3	-3	-2	0	0	5 -1	1	55		214
	379	SCORE	0	0	5 -1	-1	0	-2	-1	-2	-1	1	58		379
	812	SCORE	0	0	0	0	-1 1/2	0	1 1/2	-1	1/2	1	67		812
	2098	SCORE	0	-2	59 OP -3	-3	-2	-2	-3	-2	0	0	43		2098
		SCORE													
		SCORE													
		SCORE													
		SCORE													

SCORES: +3 Excellent: +2 Very Good: +1 Good: 0 Correct: -1 Poor: -2 Very Poor: -3 Extremely Poor  
F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average. 3 Good. 4 Very Good. 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES



Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>,  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: Douglas  
Signature: [Signature]

			Walk	Sit Trot	Leg Yield	RL	Chg L	LL	Stop Back	180° RFT	Trot LD	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
DESCRIPTION	MANEUVER															
#131	48	SCORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	5	1	63		48	
			62													
	417	SCORE	0	0	-1/2	1/2	0	1	0	1/2	-1	2	65 1/2		417	
			69													
			63 1/2													
	812	SCORE	0	0	-1	0	-2	-1	-1	-1	0	2	64		812	
			64													
	928	SCORE	1/2	1	0	-1/2	0	-1	0	0	1	1	71		928	
			71 1/2													
			70													
			69													
			70													
#132	379	SCORE	0	0	-2	1/2	0	-1	0	-1/2	-1	1	67		379	
			68 1/2													
			67 1/2													
			67													
			64													
#	428	SCORE	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	0	2	70		428	
			69													
			68													
	528	SCORE	-1/2	-1/2	10	-3	DQ						DQ		528	
			68													
			55													
	669	SCORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1/2	0	1/2	3	74		669	
			71													
	1548	SCORE	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1	3	77		1548	
			71													
			72													
			73													
			74													
#133	213	SCORE	1/2	0	-1/2	1/2	1/2	0	0	1/2	1/2	3	75		213	
			70													
			71													
			72													
	381	SCORE	0	0	-2	0	0	0	-1	0	0	2	59		381	
			58													
			57													

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor  
F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average, 3 Good, 4 Very Good, 5 Excellent

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent	87	69.5															DQs
	86.5	69	PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10														
				86	68.5												
	85.5	68															
				85	67.5												
	84.5	67															
				84	66.5												
	83.5	66															
				83	65.5												
	82.5	65															
	82	64.5															
				81.5	64												
	81	63.5															
	80.5	63															
80				62.5													
79.5	62																
79	61.5																
78.5	61																
78	60.5																

Judge Tamm

*[Signature]*

CLASS # 129  
NONCE 4th EQ

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Show: GREAT LAKES  
5127123

Showmanship

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Walk	Sit Trot	Posting Trot R Diagonal	RL Canter	Lead Change & Canter	Stop & Back	180° R Forehand	Trot LD												
1	110	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	+1				1	76		96		76.5			
																95		76			
																94		75.5			
2	247	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1	0	+1/2	+1				1	74 1/2		93		75			
																92		74.5			
																91.5		74			
3	344	0	0	+1/2	-1	-1/2	-1/2	0	+1/2				1	70		91		73.5			
																90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
4	383	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1	0	+1/2				1	76 1/2		89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
5	512	0	-1/2	-1	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	-1/2				1	70	OP	88		70.5			
																87.5		70			

70 1/2 69 1/2 69 68 1/2 69  
71 72 73 74 75 75 1/2  
68 69 1/2 68 1/2 69 69 1/2 69



# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

SPB

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: Tabb

Equitation

HSP Pattern #HSE/Level III-13

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Walk	Sit Trot	Leg Yield	RL Canter	Lead Change & Canter	Stop & Back	180° R Forehand	Trot LD												
1 48	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	0	0	+1/2				1	73 1/2		96		76.5			
		70 1/2		71	72			72 1/2							95		76			
2 417	0	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	0	+1/2	+1/2				1	75 1/2		94		75.5			
		70 1/2		72 1/2	73 1/2		74								93		75			
3 812	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0				1	68		92		74.5			
		69 1/2		69	68 1/2	68	67 1/2	67							91.5		74			
4 928	+1	+1	+1/2	-1	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				1	75		91		73.5			
				72 1/2	71 1/2	72 1/2	73	73 1/2	74						90.5		73			
															90		72.5			
															89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

DQs

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature:

*Julia P...*





# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Equitation

Judge: TADD

HSP Pattern #HSE/Level III-13 CLASS #132

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Walk	Sit Trot	Leg Yield	RL Canter	Lead Change & Back Canter	180° R Forehand	Trot LD													
1 379	0	+1/2	-1/2	0	+	0	0	0				1	72*		94		75.5			60
2 428	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2				1	71 1/2		93		75			
3 528	-1/2	-1/2	5	10	10	70	70	70					DQ		92		74.5			
4 609	0	0	-1/2	-1	-2										91.5		74			
5 1548	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				1	73 1/2		91		73.5			
															90.5		73			
															90		72.5			
															89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			DQs
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
RIDER F&E: E / Excellent (5) / Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judges Signature: *TADD*

Judges Signature:





# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 901023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-4444 • Fax: (817) 834-8142  
 apha.com/assn/officialjudges/scoresheets/

IN HAND

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class 2yr old Am & open Judge TABO  
 #137 & #139

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4 1/2
Very Good	4
Good	3 1/2
Average	3
Fair	2 1/2
Poor	2
Unsatisfactory	1 1/2
Eliminated	0 1/2

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Trip or fall on obstacle or ground
- Error - Penalty 1**
- Hit or step on • In contact or break of track with wall or seat • Stride or hilt
  - Feet in contact • Step up or • Step down
  - Failure of mane • Tail or body

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 2**
- In contact or break of track with or against 2 judges • Contact with or break of track in legs • Head down • Trip on or jump off with one foot while standing
- Error - Penalty 3**
- Step down or jump off without contact with all four corners • Trip over • Trip on hind or front • Tripping line • Horses shoes down • Contact with or break of track
  - Contact with or break of track

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 4**
- Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside arena boundary • Did not pick up or work
  - Stepping the rope up and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessive or repeated stumbling back • Duration of more than 10 min. No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand Horse and/or rider falling to the ground etc.

ESJ - DIOK7 WLL

BSJ - DIOK7 WLL

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		360° RT		Jog Poles		Walk Poles		Back Chute		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
1	722	Penalty Score	3		1/2, 1/2					1/2									4 1/2	66 1/2
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0	-1/2										
2	327	Penalty Score			1, 1			1/2	1/2										3	66 1/2*
		Obstacle Score	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0									
3	78	Penalty Score			1	3		1, 1/2											5 1/2	63
		Obstacle Score	0	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	-1	-1/2	0										
~~~~~																				
1	722	Penalty Score			1/2, 1														1 1/2	70 1/2 ✓
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	0										
2	717	Penalty Score		1/2	1, 1	1/2													3	70 ✓
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1	0	0										
3	327	Penalty Score	3	1, 1/2	1/2, 1, 1			1/2	1/2, 1/2										9	59 1/2 ✓
		Obstacle Score	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0									
4	210	Penalty Score			1/2, 1/2		1												2	72 ✓
		Obstacle Score	+1	+1	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2										
5	134	Penalty Score		1	1/2		1/2												2	69 1/2 ✓
		Obstacle Score	+1	0	0	0	0	+1/2	0	0										
6	78	Penalty Score	3		1	1, 1	1	1											8	60 ✓
		Obstacle Score	-1	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0										
7	7	Penalty Score		1/2	1, 1		1/2	1, 1											5	65 1/2 ✓
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0										

In-hand Signature

*John [Signature]*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

American Paint Horse Association

PO Box 961025 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0225  
 (817) 634-4111 • Fax: (817) 634-8150  
 apha.com/association/obstacle/courses/

IN HAND

Event Great Lakes Date 5/28/23 Class YR/In hand Judge Tabb

Penalties # 141 AM & # 143 open

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	4.0
Very Good	3.5
Good	3.0
Average	2.5
Fair	2.0
Poor	1.5
Unsatisfactory	1.0

### Error - Penalty 1

- Take off for pole, walk, place or obstacle
- Hit or step on • In contact or brush contact with wall or gate 2 angles or less
- Enter from an angle • Step back • Split pole
- Followed next correct angle

### Error - Penalty 2

- Loose or break of contact with horse or 2 angles • One or both of hands off contact
- Fall or down • Drop out or wrap of both one foot. Alter entering
- Stop for a moment • Withdraw or stop • Alter entrance • Drop back • Sit
- Wheel or circle • Disregard law • Excessive disobedience • And refusal to work
- In full turn or pivot • Holding in back form

### Disqualification

#### Error - Penalty 0

- Work outside arena • Wrong line of travel • Working around course boundary • And refusal to work
- Disregard the top, etc. and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Duration of more than 5 min
- Be always to perform obstacle • Performing obstacle out of order • In-hand Horse goes back or holding on the wrong side

W.O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		360° RT		Jog Poles		Walk Poles		Back Chute		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
	703	Penalty Score			1,1,1														3	67 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
			71		67 1/2															
	713	Penalty Score			1/2	1/2				1									2	69
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	-1/2	0	0										
			71		70 1/2		70	70 1/2	69											
	140	Penalty Score					1	1											2	71
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2								
			71 1/2		70 1/2		69 1/2	70	70 1/2	71										
	703	Penalty Score		1	1/2														1 1/2	71 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2								
			70 1/2		69 1/2	69	69 1/2	70												
	713	Penalty Score			1,1,1				1										4	67 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0								
			71		67 1/2				68 1/2	67	67 1/2									
	529	Penalty Score			1	1					1	3,1							7	63 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0										
			71		70		69	69 1/2	68	63 1/2										
	414	Penalty Score		1,1	1					1									4	65 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0								
			70 1/2		68	67	66 1/2			65 1/2										
	153	Penalty Score		1	1														2	70 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0										
			71		70		69	69 1/2	70	70 1/2										
	140	Penalty Score		1,1		1													3	69
		Obstacle Score	+1	0	+1/2	0	0	0	0	+1/2	0									
			71		69		69 1/2	68 1/2			69									
	18	Penalty Score		1/2, 1/2		1/2				1						5			7 1/2	62 1/2
		Obstacle Score	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1								
			70 1/2		69 1/2		70	69 1/2		68 1/2			62 1/2							

#141 AM

12/20/21

*[Handwritten signature]*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet



American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 91121 • Fort Worth, Texas 76191-0021  
 817-334-4916 • 1-800-374-6102  
 apaha.com/association/pjudgescoresheets

IN HAND

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class 143 Judge DOUGLAS

### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	40%
Very Good	30%
Good	20%
Average	10%
Fair	5%
Not Test	0%
Eliminated Test	-10%

### Penalties

- Error - Penalty 1**
- Failure to hold the reins properly in the hand
  - Dropping the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
- Error - Penalty 2**
- Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins

### Disqualification

- Error - Penalty 0**
- Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins
  - Dropping the reins or pulling on the reins

#143

WO	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		360° RT		Jog Poles		Walk Poles		Back Chute		Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
	763	Penalty Score		1	1/2														763	
	763	Obstacle Score	1/2	0	0	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	1										71 1/2
				69 1/2	69	69 1/2			70											
	713	Penalty Score			11				1										713	
	713	Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	0	1/2	0	1/2	0	1/2	0	1/2						69 1/2
				71	69	69 1/2			68 1/2	69										
	529	Penalty Score			1				1		1	31							529	
	529	Obstacle Score	1	0	0	-1	0	-1	-1	0										61
				71	70	68			66	61										
	414	Penalty Score		11	1														414	
	414	Obstacle Score	1/2	-1	0	1/2	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		64
				65 1/2	65				64											
	153	Penalty Score		1	1														153	
	153	Obstacle Score	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	-1/2	1										70
				69	68	68 1/2	69	69 1/2	69											
	146	Penalty Score		11					1										146	
	146	Obstacle Score	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		69
									68 1/2	69										
	18	Penalty Score		1/2					1										18	
	18	Obstacle Score	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	-1									65 1/2
				71	70 1/2	71	71 1/2	71 1/2		65 1/2										
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		
		Penalty Score																		
		Obstacle Score																		

Judge's Signature

*[Signature]*

# Trail and In-Hand Trail Score Sheet

## American Paint Horse Association

P.O. Box 961023 • Fort Worth, Texas 76161-0023  
 (817) 834-APHA (2742) • Fax: (817) 834-3152  
 apha.com/association/judges/scoresheets/

### WALK TROT

Event \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_ Judge \_\_\_\_\_

#### Maneuver Scores

Rating	Point Value
Excellent	+1½
Very Good	+1
Good	+½
Average	0
Poor	-½
Very Poor	-1
Extremely Poor	-1½

#### Penalties

- Error / Penalty ½**  
 • Tick of log, pole, cone, plant or obstacle
- Error / Penalty 1**  
 • Hit or step on • Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog 2 strides or less  
 • Both feet in space • Skip space • Split pole  
 • Failure to meet correct strides
- Error / Penalty 3**  
 Incorrect or break of gait at walk or jog over 2 strides • Out of lead or break of gait at lope • Knockdown • Step out or jump off with one foot (After entering)
- Error / Penalty 5**  
 • Step Out or jump off with two or more feet (After entering) • Drop object • 1st refusal or evade • Dropping Gate • Blatant disobedience • 2nd refusal or evade  
 • Instill fear or praise • Holding saddle horn

#### Disqualification

- Error / Penalty 0**  
 • Work obstacle wrong • Wrong line of travel • Working outside course boundary • 3rd refusal or evade  
 • Dropping the rope gate and not picking it up • Fail to complete obstacle • Excessively or repeatedly touching horse • Overturns of more than ½ turn  
 No attempt to perform obstacle • Performing obstacles out of order • In-hand: Horse gets loose or leading on the wrong side

#145

W/O	Entry No.	Obstacle Description	Jog Serp		Jog Poles		Walk Box		Jog Poles		Walk Chute		Back Bridge		Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	604	Penalty Score									11					
	604	Obstacle Score	½	½	½	0	0	-½	0							69
		Penalty Score														
		Obstacle Score														

#149

	714	Penalty Score			11		1								714	
	714	Obstacle Score	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		67

	604	Penalty Score			½										604	
	604	Obstacle Score	½	½	0	½	½	½	0							72

	133	Penalty Score			1	1	1								133	
	133	Obstacle Score	½	0	-½	0	-1	-½	0							43½

Judge's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

marked for questions

SPB 18N  
 Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Masters 45 >  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Walk/Trot Youth

Walk/Trot Youth  
 Horsemanship  
 Equitation

SHOW:

Date: 5/27/23

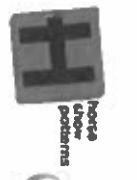
Judge: TAPP

HSP Pattern #HSE/level III-13

CASS #135 & #136

W.O.	Entry #	HSP Pattern #HSE/level III-13								Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	Score	#	#	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8											
1	110	Walk	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60
		Sit	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	77
2	247	Leg Yield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
		RL Canter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.5
3	305	Lead Change & Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	74
		Stop & Back	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	73.5
4	344	180° R Forehand	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	73
		Trot LD	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	72.5
5	678	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	72
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	71.5
6	732	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	71
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	70.5
7	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	70
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	69.5
8	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	69
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	68.5
9	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	68
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	67.5
10	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	67
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	66.5
11	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	66
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	65.5
12	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	65
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	64.5
13	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	64
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	63.5
14	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	63
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	62.5
15	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	62
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	61.5
16	154	Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	61
		Canter	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60.5

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VGS = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature:

*[Handwritten Signature]*

60.5

SPB

Novice Youth

Youth 13 <

Youth 18 <

Walk/Trot Youth

Horsemanship

Judge:

Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

HSP Pattern #HSEL/level III-13

Equitation

Judge:

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score		Score		#	#	#	
															Score	#	Score	#				
Maneuver Description	Walk	Sit Trot	Yield <del>Left</del> <del>Right</del> Trot	RL Canter	Lead Change & Canter	Stop & Back	180° R Forehand	Trot LD								100-98		77.5				
																97		77				
512	0	0	0	0	-5	0	0	0				1	63	1	96		76.5					
															95		76					
															94		75.5					
															93		75					
															92		74.5					
															91.5		74					
															91		73.5					
															90.5		73					
															90		72.5					
															89.5		72					
															89		71.5					
															88.5		71					
															88		70.5					
															87.5		70					
															87		69.5					
															86.5		69					
															86		68.5					
															85.5		68					
															85		67.5					
															84.5		67					
															84		66.5					
															83.5		66					
															83		65.5					
															82.5		65					
															82		64.5					
															81.5		64					
															81		63.5					
															80.5		63					
															80		62.5					
															79.5		62					
															79		61.5					
															78.5		61					
															78		60.5					

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



horse shows & events

judges Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



HSP Pattern #HSE/level III-13

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	Score	#	#	#	
		Maneuver Description	Walk	Sit Trot	Leg Yield	RL Canter	Lead Change & Canter	Stop & Back	180° R Forehand	Trot LD													
	16	+1	+1	0	+1	+2	+2	+1	+1				3	82	2	94			75.5				
	247	0	-1/2	-1	0	-1	-1	0	0				1	67 1/2	4	91.5			74				
	305	+2	+2	+1	+1	+2	+1	+1	+2				3	85	1	90.5			73.5				
	344	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0				2	71	5	89.5			72				
	678	0	0	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1				3	79	4	88.5			71				
	732	+1	+1	+1	+1	-1	+1	+1	+1				3	81	3	87			70.5				
																86.5			69				
																86			68.5				
																85.5			68				
																85			67.5				
																84.5			67				
																84			66.5				
																83.5			66				
																83			65.5				
																82.5			65				
																82			64.5				
																81.5			64				
																81			63.5				
																80.5			63				
																80			62.5				
																79.5			62				
																79			61.5				
																78.5			61				
																78			60.5				

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature:

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**PAINT  
HORSE**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Judge: Douglas

Signature: [Signature]

			DESCRIPTION													
			Walk	Sit Trot	Leg Yield	RL	Chg L	LL	Stop Back	180° RFT	Trot LD					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	MANEUVER													
	14	SCORE	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	1	2		4	85		16
			74 74 78 79 81													
	247	SCORE	0	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0		2	70		247
			68													
	305	SCORE	1	1/2	1/2	1	2	1	1	1	1		4	83		305
			79													
	344	SCORE	-1	0	-3	0	0	0	0	-1	0		2	67		344
			69 64 65													
	678	SCORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1/2	1/2		2	74		678
			72													
	732	SCORE	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	1		3	78		732
			71 1/2 72 73 74 75													
		SCORE														
		SCORE														
		SCORE														
	154	SCORE	0	0	-1	0	0	0	-1/2	0	3		1	65 1/2		
			69 68 1/2 64 1/2													
		SCORE														
		SCORE														
		SCORE														
		SCORE														

SCORES: +3 Excellent: +2 Very Good: +1 Good: 0 Correct: -1 Poor: -2 Very Poor: -3 Extremely Poor  
F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average. 3 Good. 4 Very Good. 5 Excellent



# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**PAINT  
HORSE**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, **Equitation**

Circle Division: **Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<**, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: *Douglas*  
Signature: *[Signature]*

#134

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION										F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments	
			Walk	Sit Trot	Trot RD	RL	Chg L	LL	Stop Back	180° RFT	Trot LD						
	512		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
		SCORE	1/2	0	0	0	-3	-3	0	-1/2	0			1	60		512

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY															
		SCORE															

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor

F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average; 3 Good; 4 Very Good; 5 Excellent

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

EQ Showmanship

Show: Kimberly Brown

NOV 10 2011

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score		#	#	#	#	#	
																100-98	#						
16		+1	+1	+1	+1	-1	+1	+2	+2			-5	+3	76	3		96						
																	97						
247		0	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	0	+1	+1				3	78 1/2	2		93						
																	92						
344		0	-1/2	+1	-1	-1	0	+1/2	+1/2				2	72 1/2	4		91						
																	90.5						
383		+1	+1	+2	+2	+2	+1	+2	+1				3	85	1		89.5						
																	89						
512		0	+1/2	-3	+1	+1	+1/2	0	0				1	70	5		88						
																	87.5						

op  
70 op



PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

EQ

Am HWS LG+

~~DUFF~~ 134A

*Signature*

W.O. Maneuver Description	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	Score	#	#	#	
		Walk	Sit Trot	Posting Trot R Diagonal	RL Canter	Lead Change & Canter	Stop & Back	180° R Forehand	Trot LD					100-98	97	77.5	77				
48		0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	-3	-5	1	62	4	94			75.5			
															95			76			
															96			76.5			
															96			76.5			
417		0	0	-1	0	0	+1	+1	-1		-5	1	66	2	91.5			74			
															92			74.5			
															93			75			
															91			73.5			
812		0	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-2	0			1	65	3	90.5			73			
															90			72.5			
															89.5			72			
															89.5			72			
928		+1	+1	0	-3	-3	0	0	0			1	67	1	88.5			71			
															89			71.5			
															88			70.5			
															87.5			70			

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

EQ  
~~Showmanship~~  
 Show: *[Signature]*

5  
 Am eq  
 NDT

W.O. Maneuver Description	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score		#	#	#	#	#
																100-98	77.5					
379	0	0	0	-1	+1	0	-1	-1	0				1	69	4	96	76.5					
																95	76					
																94	75.5					
																93	75					
428	+1	0	0	0	-1	0	-1	0					2	71	3	92	74.5					
																91.5	74					
																91	73.5					
																90.5	73					
528	-1	-1	-3	-10 <sup>0</sup>	DQ	DQ	OP							DQ		90	72.5					
																89.5	72					
																89	71.5					
																88.5	71					
669	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				3	73	2	88	70.5					
																87.5	70					
																87	69.5					
																86	69					
1548	0	+1	0	0	0	+1	+1	+1	+1				3	78	1	87.5	70					
																87	69.5					
																86	69					
																85	68.5					

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

EQ  
Showmanship

Show:

SPB EQ ADDS. OR 134A Kimberly James

W.O. Maneuver Description	Entry #	Maneuver								Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score		#	#	Score	#	#
		1 Walk	2 Sit Trot	3 Posting Trot R Diagonal	4 RL Canter	5 Lead Change & Canter	6 Stop & Back	7 180° R Forehand	8 Trot LD					100-98	#					
213	+1	+1	0	0	+1	+1	0	+1	0		3	78	1	94		75.5				
															95		76			
381	0													91.5		74				
														92		74.5				
														91		73.5				
														90.5		73				
														90		72.5				
														89.5		72				
														89		71.5				
														88.5		71				
														88		70.5				
														87.5		70				

SPB Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Judge: \_\_\_\_\_

HSP Pattern #HSE/level III-13

SPB

Equitation

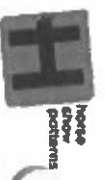
W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	Score	#	#	#	
															100-98	#	#	77.5	#	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Walk	Sit Trot	Leg Yield	RL Canter	Lead Change & Canter	Stop & Back	180° R Forehand	Trot LD							97			77				
															96			76.5				
154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1	71	95			76					
														94			75.5					
															93			75				
															92			74.5				
															91.5			74				
															91			73.5				
															90.5			73				
															90			72.5				
															89.5			72				
															89			71.5				
															88.5			71				
															88			70.5				
															87.5			70				
															87			69.5				
															86.5			69				
															86			68.5				
															85.5			68				
															85			67.5				
															84.5			67				
															84			66.5				
															83.5			66				
															83			65.5				
															82.5			65				
															82			64.5				
															81.5			64				
															81			63.5				
															80.5			63				
															80			62.5				
															79.5			62				
															79			61.5				
															78.5			61				
															78			60.5				

DCS

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature: *K. G. Smith*

marked for penalties

SPB FAIRBANKS CLASS DIVISION  
 Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot  
 Showmanship  
 Horsemanship  
 Equitation  
 Show: Great Lakes Breakout  
 Date: 5/27/23  
 Judge: A. Koenig-Williams

HSP Pattern #HSEL/Level III-13 CLASS # 131

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	Score	#	#	#	
															100-98			77.5				77
48	0	0	-1	+1/2	+1	+1/2	-1/2	-1			5	2	66 1/2		94			75.5				
															95			76				
417	+1/2	+1	0	+1/2	+1	0	+1	-1			5	2	70		93			75				
															92			74.5				
812	0	-1	-1/2	+1	-1	0	0	+1/2			3	72			91			73.5				
															90.5			73				
928	+1/2	+1	+1	-2	-1	0	0	0			4	73 1/2			89.5			72				
															89			71.5				
															88.5			71				
															88			70.5				
															87.5			70				
															87			69.5				
															86.5			69				
															86			68.5				
															85.5			68				
															85			67.5				
															84.5			67				
															84			66.5				
															83.5			66				
															83			65.5				
															82.5			65				
															82			64.5				
															81.5			64				
															81			63.5				
															80.5			63				
															80			62.5				
															79.5			62				
															79			61.5				
															78.5			61				
															78			60.5				

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature:

*Signature*

DOS



HSP Pattern #HSE/level III-13 CLASS #132 or 133 Amateur + Amateur SPB

Equitation

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	Score	#	#	
379	0	+1/2	0	+1	0	-1/2	0	0				3	74		96			76.5			
													95		94			75.5			
													93		93			75			
428	0	0	+1	+1	0	0	+1	0				3	76		92			74.5			
													91.5		91.5			74			
													91		90.5			73.5			
528	0	-1/2	0	10	DD								DD	off pattern	90.5			73			
													90		89.5			72.5			
													89		88.5			72			
609	+1/2	-1/2	0	+1	+1	+1/2	+1	+1				4	79 1/2		88.5			71.5			
													88		87.5			71			
													87		86.5			70.5			
1548	0	+1	0	+1	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1				4	79		87.5			70			
													86.5		86			69.5			
													86		85.5			70			
CLASS # 133																					
213	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	0	+1/2	0				3	76 1/2		85			68			
													85		84.5			67.5			
													84		84.5			67			
381	0	0	-3	+1	+1/2	0	0	0			10	2	60 1/2		84			66.5			
													83.5		83			66			
													82.5		82			65.5			
CLASS # 133																					
381	0	0	-3	+1	+1/2	0	0	0			10	2	60 1/2		82.5			65			
													82		81.5			64.5			
													81.5		81			64			
CLASS # 133																					
381	0	0	-3	+1	+1/2	0	0	0			10	2	60 1/2		81			63.5			
													80.5		80			63			
													80		79.5			62.5			
CLASS # 133																					
381	0	0	-3	+1	+1/2	0	0	0			10	2	60 1/2		79.5			62			
													79		78.5			61.5			
													78.5		78			61			
CLASS # 133																					
381	0	0	-3	+1	+1/2	0	0	0			10	2	60 1/2		78			60.5			
													78		78			60.5			
													78		78			60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature:

*[Handwritten Signature]*



PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

CLASS #134 Youth 13+ under

A. Koehn-Williams

5/27/23

W.O. Maneuver Description	Entry #	1 Walk	2 Sit Trot	3 Posting Trot R Diagonal	4 RL Canter	5 Lead Change & Canter	6 Stop & Back	7 180° R Forehand	8 Trot LD	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	Score	#	#	#		
																100-98			77.5					
512		0	0	0	0	-2	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	63		96			76.5					
																95			76					
																94			75.5					
																93			75					
																92			74.5					
																91.5			74					
																91			73.5					
																90.5			73					
																90			72.5					
																89.5			72					
																89			71.5					
																88.5			71					
																88			70.5					
																87.5			70					

*A. Williams*



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge A Koehn-Williams Date 5/27/23

Show Great Lakes Breakout Class 2 Year Old

Class # 96

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1 1/2 Excellent, +1 Very Good, +1/2 Good, 0 Correct, -1/2 Poor, -1 Very Poor, 1 1/2 Extremely Poor.

- Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of 1/4 (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of 1/4 (quarter) of a circle.
- Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 1/2 to -1 1/2	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 1/2 to -1 1/2	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 1/2 to -1 1/2	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 1/2 to -1 1/2	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	7	Penalty													
	7	Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+1	+1	0	0	0	+1	+1	+1/2	+1		77 1/2
	78	Penalty													
	78	Maneuver Score	0	+1	0	+1/2	0	+3	+1	0	0	+1	+3		79 1/2
	134	Penalty													
	134	Maneuver Score	0	+1	+1/2	+1	+1	+3	+1	0	+1/2	+1	+3		83
	210	Penalty													
	210	Maneuver Score	-1/2	+1	+2	+2	+1	+3	+1 1/2	+1/2	+2	+1	+3		86 1/2
	327	Penalty													
	327	Maneuver Score	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	0	0	+1/2	+1	+1	-1/2	0		73 1/2
	717	Penalty													
	717	Maneuver Score	-1/2	+1	+1	+1 1/2	+1	0	+1	+1	+1	+1	0		78
	722	Penalty									5			5	
	722	Maneuver Score	0	+1	+1	+1	+1	+2 1/2	+1/2	+1 1/2	-1	0	-2	5	70 1/2
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature A Koehn-Williams



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge Kim Garrett Date May 27, 202Show GL BreakoutClass Open 2 y/o Longe Line

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Scoring Elements											Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE	
			Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3			
1	7	Penalty														73½
		Maneuver Score	0	0	+½	+1	+½	+1	0	0	0	+½	0			
2	78	Penalty														86
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	+2	+1	+1	+2	+2	+2			
3	134	Penalty														82
		Maneuver Score	0	+1	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+1	+2			
4	210	Penalty														88
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+2	+2½	+1	+2	+1	+2	+2½	+1	+2			
5	327	Penalty														78½
		Maneuver Score	0	+½	+1	+2	+½	+1	+1	+1	+2	-½	0			
6	717	Penalty														75
		Maneuver Score	0	+1	+2	+½	+½	+½	0	+½	+½	+½	-1			
7	722	Penalty														76
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+1	+1	+½	+1	+½	+1	+1	0	-2			
		Penalty														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty														
		Maneuver Score														

Judges Signature [Signature]



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge TADD Date 5/27/23  
 Show \_\_\_\_\_ Class #96 Open 2yr

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
1	7	Penalty												7	
		Maneuver Score	+1½	+½	+1	+½	+½	+½	0	0	0	-½	-½		73½
			71½	72	73	73½	74	74½					74		
2	78	Penalty												3	
		Maneuver Score	2	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+½		82½
			72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82½		
3	134	Penalty												4	
		Maneuver Score	2	+1	+½	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+2		82½
			72	73	73½			76½	77½	78½			80½		
4	210	Penalty												1	
		Maneuver Score	1	+1	+2	+2½	+1	+2	+1	+½	+2	+½	+½		87
					74	76½	77½	79½	80½	82	84				
5	327	Penalty												6	
		Maneuver Score	½	+½	+½	+1	+1	+1	+½	+½	+1	-½	0		77
			71½		72½	73½	74½	75½	76	76½	77½	77			
6	717	Penalty												5	
		Maneuver Score	½	+1	+½	+1	+½	+½	0	+½	+½	+½	0		77½
			71½	72½	74	75		76		76½		77½			
7	722	Penalty												2	
		Maneuver Score	2	+1	+½	+2	+1	+½	+1	+½	+1	0	1		83½
			72	73	74½	76½	77½	79	80	81½	82½		83½		
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature \_\_\_\_\_



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge TAD D Date 5/27/23  
 Show \_\_\_\_\_ Class #98 Am Yearling

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation	Walk	Jog/Trot	Lope/Canter	Use of Circle	Manners/Attitude	Walk	Jog/Trot	Lope/Canter	Use of Circle	Manners/Attitude	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3	+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3	+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3		
1	146	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	½	+1	+1	+½	+½	-½	+1	+1	+½	+½	0		77*
			71½	72½	73½	74	74	75	76			77			
2	713	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	2	+1	+½	+½	+½	+1	+1	+1	+1	+½	+½		81½
			77	78	79½	79		77½	78½	79½	80½				
3	763	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	½	+1	+1	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½	0	+½	+½		77
			71½	72½	73½	74		75		76		76½	77		
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature \_\_\_\_\_



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge A. Koehn-Williams Date 5/27/23

Show Great Lakes Breakout Class Amateur Yearling  
Class # 98

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

- Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.
- Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	146	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+2	+1	0	+2	-1	+1	0	+2	+1½	0	+2		80½
	713	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+2	+½	+1	+1	+½	+2		82
	763	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+1	+1½	0	+2	+½	+1½	+1	+1	+3		83½
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature

*A. Williams*







# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge A. Koehn-Williams Date 5/27/23

Show Great Lakes Breakout class Yearling  
class 100

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +1/2 Good, 0 Correct, -1/2 Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	153	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1½	+2	+1	+1	+2	+1	+3		85½
	146	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+1	0	0	+1	-1	0	+½	0	+1	0	0		72½
	414	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+½	+½	+½	+2	+½	+1	+1	+1	+3		83
	529	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-½	0	-1	0	0	+½	+1	0	+1		71
	18	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	0	+1	+1	+2	+1	+3	0	+1	+2	+1	+3		85
	713	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	+½	+2	+1	+3	+1	+2	+2	+1	+3		88½
	763	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	+½	+1	+1	+1	+1	+3	+1	+1	+2	+1	+3		86½
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature

*A. Koehn-Williams*



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge Talbo Date 5/27/23  
 Show \_\_\_\_\_ Class #100 Yr/ Longe Line

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

- Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.
- Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
1	153	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	2	+1	+2	+2	+2	+1½	+1	+2	+2	+1½	+1½		89½
			72	73	75	77	79	80½	81½	83½	85½	87	89½		
2	146	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	1½	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½	+1	+½	+1	+½	0		77
			71½	72½	73½	74	75	75½	76½	77					
3	414	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	1½	+1	+½	+½	+½	0	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½		76½
			71½	72½	73	73½	74		75		76				
4	529	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	1½	+1	+½	+½	+½	+1	+1	+½	+½	+½	+1		79½
			71½	72½	74		75	76	77	77½		78½			
5	18	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	1½	+1	+2	+2	+1½	+2	+½	+2	+2	+2	+2		88½
			71½	72½	74½	76½	78	80		82½	84½	86½			
6	713	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	2	+½	+1	+1	+½	+1	+1	+½	+2	+1	+½		86
			72	72½	73½	74½	78	79	80	81½	83½	84½			
7	763	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	1½	+1	+1	+1	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½	+½		78
			71½	72½	73½	74½		75½		76½		77½	78		
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature *Talbo*



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge DOUGLAS

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Show \_\_\_\_\_

Class \_\_\_\_\_

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	153	Penalty													53
		Maneuver Score	0	½	0	0	1	1	½	0	1	1	1		76
	144	Penalty													146
		Maneuver Score	½	0	½	½	0	½	½	½	1	½	½		75
	114	Penalty													114
		Maneuver Score	0	0	0	0	½	0	0	0	½	½	0		71½
	529	Penalty													529
		Maneuver Score	0	0	-½	-1	-½	0	0	-½	-1	-½	0		66
	18	Penalty													18
		Maneuver Score	0	½	½	2	1	1½	½	1	2	1	2		82
	713	Penalty													713
		Maneuver Score	½	0	½	1	1	1	½	1	1½	1	1		79
	743	Penalty													743
		Maneuver Score	0	0	½	1	½	1	0	½	1	0	0		74½
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**P A I N T**  
**H O R S E**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, **Horsemanship**, Equitation

Circle Division: **Novice Youth**, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show:

Date:

Judge: Douglas

Signature:

#193

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	Jog	RL	Simple		LL	Stop Back	3/4 LT	Walk	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments	
					Chg										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
	705		0	-1	0	0	-1	-1/2	0			1	65		705

	678		1/2	1/2	-1	-1	1/2	1/2	0			2	72		678
--	-----	--	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	---	--	--	---	----	--	-----

	373		1	0	10	-3	-2	0	0	0		1	57		383
--	-----	--	---	---	----	----	----	---	---	---	--	---	----	--	-----

	247		1/2	-1/2	-1	0	-1/2	1/2	0			2	70		247
--	-----	--	-----	------	----	---	------	-----	---	--	--	---	----	--	-----

	16		1 1/2	1/2	1	-1	0	1/2	1/2			3	77		16
--	----	--	-------	-----	---	----	---	-----	-----	--	--	---	----	--	----

	512		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2			3	79 1/2		512
--	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	--	---	--------	--	-----

#194

	718		1/2	1/2	-1/2	1/2	0	-1	0			2	71		718
--	-----	--	-----	-----	------	-----	---	----	---	--	--	---	----	--	-----

	379		0	0	0	0	-1	-1	0			2	70		379
--	-----	--	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	--	--	---	----	--	-----

	325		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0			3	76		325
--	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	--	--	---	----	--	-----

	214		0	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1	1/2	0			2	70 1/2		214
--	-----	--	---	------	------	---	----	-----	---	--	--	---	--------	--	-----

	107		1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	0			2	76		107
--	-----	--	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---	--	--	---	----	--	-----

	91		-2	OP	-3	-2	-2	-1	-2	5	0	0	53	71	
--	----	--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	----	----	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor

F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average; 3 Good; 4 Very Good; 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**P A I N T**  
**H O R S E**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: Wool  
Signature: [Signature]

#108

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION										F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments		
			Walk	Trot LD	Chg D	Trot RD	Sit Trot	Stop Back										
	604	SCORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	72		

	805	SCORE	0	3.5	1									0	54		
--	-----	-------	---	-----	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	----	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	3	SCORE	0	3.5	-3	5	-3	-3	OP								
--	---	-------	---	-----	----	---	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		SCORE															
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

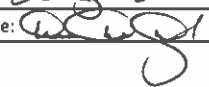
SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor  
F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average; 3 Good; 4 Very Good; 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**PAINT  
HORSE**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: Douglas  
Signature: 

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION										F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments	
			Back	450° T	Walk Stop	90° T	Trot Stop	S/U	Inspect	Back	180° T	Walk					
	154		0	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	3	75		154

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SCORES: +3 Excellent +2 Very Good +1 Good 0 Correct -1 Poor -2 Very Poor -3 Extremely Poor      F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average 3 Good 4 Very Good 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**PAINT**  
**HORSE**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show:

Date:

Judge: DOUGLAS

Signature: [Signature]

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION										F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments
			Back	450° T	Walk Stop	90° T	Trot Stop	S/U	Inspect	Back	180° T	Walk				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
#9	48			5										2	64	48
		SCORE	0	-1	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0				
						63	62									
	91													3	77	91
		SCORE	1	1	1/2	0	1/2	-1/2	1/2	1	1	0				
						72	72 1/2	72	71 1/2	72		74				
	417													4	86 1/2	417
		SCORE	1	1	1/2	1	2	1	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1				
						72	73 1/2	75 1/2	76 1/2	78 1/2	80	82 1/2				
	812													3	75 1/2	812
		SCORE	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	0				
						71			72							
	928													3	77 1/2	928
		SCORE	1/2	1/2	0	0	1/2	1 1/2	1	0	1/2	0				
						71		73	74		74 1/2					
#10																
	329													3	75	329
		SCORE	-1/2	-1/2	0	1/2	1	2	2 1/2	-1/2	1	1/2				
						65	65 1/2	66 1/2	68 1/2	70	70 1/2	70 1/2	72			
	428													3	75 1/2	428
		SCORE	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	0				
	528													0	55	528
		SCORE	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	.3	0	-1	0	0				
								69	56		55					
	669													3	79	669
		SCORE	1/2	1	1/2	0	1/2	1	1	1	1/2	0				
						72			74 1/2	75 1/2	76					
	913													1	63	913
		SCORE	0	0	0	0	-1/2	-2	0	0	-1/2	0				
	1548													2	62	1548
		SCORE	1/2	-1	0	1	1	-1	1	1/2	-1	0				
						63 1/2	64 1/2	65 1/2	64 1/2	65 1/2	66	60				
#11	381													3	71 1/2	381
		SCORE	0	0	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	0				
						67		67 1/2	68		68 1/2					
	213													3	75	213
		SCORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1/2	1/2	0				
	654													1	55	654
		SCORE	-1/2	.1	0	0	0	0	0	-1/2	.5	0				

SCORES: +3 Excellent +2 Very Good +1 Good 0 Correct -1 Poor -2 Very Poor -3 Extremely Poor

F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average. 3 Good 4 Very Good 5 Excellent

63 1/2

60 1/2

60

54

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**PAINT**  
**HORSE**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show:

Date:

Judge: DOUGLAS

Signature: 

#12

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION	Back	450° T	Walk Stop	90° T	Trot Stop	S/U	Inspect	Back	180° T	Walk	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments
			MANEUVER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
	705	DR		DR											0		705

	606			DR											0		606
--	-----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	-----

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	247						5										247
							-1	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	2	4 1/2		

	305						1/2	1/2	1	2	1/2	1	1/2	4	84		305
							73	75	76	78	78 1/2	79 1/2	80				

	344																344
							1/4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	72		

	383																383
							1	1 1/2	1/2	1	1 1/2	1/2	2	1	1	1	4

	478																478
							-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64		Poor cond. 678 skin

	732																732
							0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	73		

	1548																1548
							1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49		

	16																16
							1	2	1	1	2	1 1/2	2	1	1	1	4

	512																512
							1/2	1/2	0	1/2	1	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	0	3




SCORES: +3 Excellent +2 Very Good +1 Good 0 Correct -1 Poor -2 Very Poor -3 Extremely Poor

F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average 3 Good 4 Very Good 5 Excellent



# PATTERN CLASSES



Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: Douglas  
Signature: [Signature]

*AN*

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION	Walk Stop	90° T	Back Stop	270° T	Trot Stop	S/U	Inspect	180° T	Walk	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments
			MANEUVER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
	14	SCORE		1	1	2	2	2	-1	2	2	1	4	86		14
	247	SCORE		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	-1/2	1/2	0	0	3	75		247
	383	SCORE		1/2	1	1	1	1	1/2	1/2	1	1	4	82 1/2		383
	512	SCORE		1/2	1/2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1/2	4	80 1/2		512
	604	SCORE		0	5	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	0	2	54		604
	678	SCORE		1/2	1/2	0	1/2	Lame						DQ		678 LAME
	705	SCORE		0	-1/2	0	-1	0	-1	0	-1	0	2	68 1/2		705
	8	SCORE		1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	1/2	-1 1/2	1/2	0	0	2	71		1799
		SCORE														
		SCORE														
		SCORE														
		SCORE														
		SCORE														

SCORES: +3 Excellent: +2 Very Good: +1 Good: 0 Correct: -1 Poor: -2 Very Poor: -3 Extremely Poor      F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average, 3 Good, 4 Very Good, 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**PAINT  
HORSE**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: DOUGLAS  
Signature: [Signature]

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	MANEUVER										F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments	
			Trot 1	Stop 2	Walk Stop 3	S/U 4	Inspect 5	180° T 6	Walk 7	8	9	10					
#1	606		1/2	0	1/2	1	1	1	1/2					3	77 1/2		606
		SCORE			71	72	73	74									
	805		-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	5	-1	-1				1	63		805
		SCORE			69			63	62								
		SCORE															
		SCORE															
		SCORE															
3	3		0	0	0	-1	0	5	-1	0				2	65		
		SCORE						63									
		SCORE															
		SCORE															
	2		0	0	0	0	0	5	-1	0				2	64		2
		SCORE						64									
		SCORE															
	133		0	OP	0	0	0	0	0	0				0		67	133
		SCORE			67												
	377		1	1/2	1	1	2	2	1					4	82 1/2		377
		SCORE			72 1/2	73 1/2	75 1/2	77 1/2	78 1/2								
	431		0	0	0	1	1/2	1/2	0					3	75		431
		SCORE					71 1/2	72									
	714		0	OP	0	1/2	1/2	OP 10	-3	0						55	714
		SCORE					68										
		SCORE															
		SCORE															
		SCORE															

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor  
F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average; 3 Good; 4 Very Good; 5 Excellent

# PATTERN CLASSES

AMERICAN  
**PAINT  
HORSE**  
ASSOCIATION

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>  
Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Judge: Douglass  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY	DESCRIPTION										F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments
			Walk Stop	90° T	Back Stop	270° T	Trot Stop	S/U	Inspect	180° T	Walk	Walk				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
	91		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	-1	1/2	1/2	1/2		3	75%		91
							72	71		72	72 1/2					
	107		1/2	1	0	1/2	1/2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2		3	81		107
							72	73 1/2	74 1/2	76	77 1/2	78				
	214		0	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	0	0		2	73		214
							71									
	788		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	-1/2	-1	1/2	0	0		2 1/2	73 1/2		718
							72	71 1/2	70 1/2	71						
	714		0	0	-1	-1	0	-1/2	1/2	0	0		2	62		714
							60									

SCORES: +3 Excellent; +2 Very Good; +1 Good; 0 Correct; -1 Poor; -2 Very Poor; -3 Extremely Poor  
F&E: 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average, 3 Good, 4 Very Good, 5 Excellent



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge A. Koehn-Williams Date 5/27/23  
 Show Great Lakes Breakout Class Amateur 2 year old  
 CLASS # 94

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

- Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.
- Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

20 yr

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation	Walk	Jog/Trot	Lope/Canter	Use of Circle	Manners/Attitude	Walk	Jog/Trot	Lope/Canter	Use of Circle	Manners/Attitude	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3	+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3	+3 to -3	+1 ½ to -1 ½	+3 to -3		
	78	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	-½	+1	+1	0	+1	+2	+1	0	+1	+1	+2		79½
	327	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	-½	+1	+1½	+1½	+1	+3	+1	+1	+1½	+1	+3		85
	122	Penalty													
		Maneuver Score	0	+1	+1	+1½	+1	+2	+1	+½	+1	+1	0		80
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature A. Williams



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Show GL Breakout

Judge Kim Garrett Date May 27, 20

Class Amateur 2 Yr Long Line

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Scoring Elements											Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE	
			Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3			
1	18	Penalty														87
		Maneuver Score	+1	+1	2	+½	+1	+2	+1	2	1½	2	2			
2	327	Penalty														81½
		Maneuver Score	0	+1	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+1	+2	+½	+1			
3	122	Penalty														83½
		Maneuver Score	2	+1	+2	+1½	+1½	+2	+1	+1	+1	+½	0			
		Penalty														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty														
		Maneuver Score														
		Penalty														
		Maneuver Score														

Judges Signature



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge Tabb Date 5/27/23  
 Show \_\_\_\_\_ Class AM 2yr old

CLASS #94

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1 1/2 Excellent, +1 Very Good, +1/2 Good, 0 Correct, -1/2 Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1 1/2 Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of 1/4 (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of 1/4 (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

\*class 94

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation	Walk	Jog/Trot	Lope/Canter	Use of Circle	Manners/Attitude	Walk	Jog/Trot	Lope/Canter	Use of Circle	Manners/Attitude	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
			+3 to -3	+1 1/2 to -1 1/2	+3 to -3	+3 to -3	+1 1/2 to -1 1/2	+3 to -3	+1 1/2 to -1 1/2	+3 to -3	+3 to -3	+1 1/2 to -1 1/2	+3 to -3		
1	78	Penalty													85
		Maneuver Score	1 1/2	+1	+2	+1 1/2	+1	+1 1/2	+1	+1	+1 1/2	+1	+1		
			71 1/2	72 1/2	74 1/2	76	77	79 1/2	80 1/2	81 1/2	83		85		
2	327	Penalty													80 1/2
		Maneuver Score	1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1 1/2	+1		
			71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	79 1/2			
3	722	Penalty													86 1/2
		Maneuver Score	2	+1	+2	+2	+1	+1 1/2	+1 1/2	+2	+1 1/2	+1	+1		
			73	75	77	78	79 1/2	81	83	84 1/2	85 1/2	86 1/2			
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													
		Penalty													
		Maneuver Score													

Judges Signature John Tabb



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge Douglas Date \_\_\_\_\_

Show \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

#94

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	78	Penalty													78
	78	Maneuver Score	-1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	½	½		74

	327	Penalty													327
	327	Maneuver Score	0	½	½	1	1	1	½	0	1	1	1		73½

	722	Penalty													722
	722	Maneuver Score	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0		81

#96

	7	Penalty													7
	7	Maneuver Score	0	0	0	1	½	½	0	0	0	0	-1		71

	78	Penalty													78
	78	Maneuver Score	0	½	0	1	½	1	½	0	1	1	1½		77

	134	Penalty													134
	134	Maneuver Score	0	1	-1	-½	½	1	½	0	½	½	0		71½

	210	Penalty													210
	210	Maneuver Score	½	1	2½	2½	1	2	1	2½	2½	1	2		88½

	327	Penalty													327
	327	Maneuver Score	-½	0	½	1	0	1	0	½	1	-½	0		73

	717	Penalty													717
	717	Maneuver Score	0	0	½	½	½	0	0	0	0	0	-1		70½

	722	Penalty									5				722
	722	Maneuver Score	1	1	1	1	½	½	1	1	-1	0	-2		69

Judges Signature \_\_\_\_\_

DOUGLAS



# LONGE LINE SCORE SHEET

Judge Douglas Date \_\_\_\_\_

Show \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_

The purpose of showing in the longe line class, is to demonstrate that the horse has the movement, manner/expression/attitude, and conformation to become competitive under saddle. Scoring will be on a basis of 0-infinity with 70 denoting an average performance. Each evaluated element will receive a score that will be added or subtracted from 70 and is subject to a penalty that should also be subtracted. The score reflects the horse's performance on that day. Conformation, Jog/Trot, Lope/Canter and Manners/Attitude will be scored on the following basis ranging from +3 Excellent, +2 Very Good, +1 Good, 0 Correct, -1 Poor, -2 Very Poor, -3 Extremely Poor and the Walk and Use of Circle will be scored on the following basis ranging from +1½ Excellent, +1 Very Good, +½ Good, 0 Correct, -½ Poor, -1 Very Poor, -1½ Extremely Poor.

Penalty 5: Failure to walk a minimum of two horse lengths, failure to jog/trot a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle, failure to demonstrate the correct lead for a minimum of ¼ (quarter) of a circle.

Penalty Score 0: Evidence of lameness, Striking of the horse to cause forward or lateral movement, fall to the ground by horse, horse steps over or becomes entangled in the longe line, improper equipment, evidence of abuse, failure to show all three gaits in both directions, exhibitor shows disrespect toward judge, any time horse becomes detached from the handler, failure to complete trot off for soundness in three attempts.

W/O	Entry No.	Description	Conformation +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Walk +1 ½ to -1 ½	Jog/Trot +3 to -3	Lope/Canter +3 to -3	Use of Circle +1 ½ to -1 ½	Manners/Attitude +3 to -3	Penalty Total	FINAL SCORE
	146	Penalty													146
	146	Maneuver Score	½	0	1	1	0	0	1	½	1	0	0		75
								72½	73½	74	75				
	713	Penalty													713
	713	Maneuver Score	0	½	1	½	½	1	½	½	1	½	1		77
								72	73½	74	75½	76			
	763	Penalty													763
	763	Maneuver Score	0	½	½	1	½	1	1	1	1	½	1		78
								72	73½	74½	75½	76½	77	*	
	153	Penalty													
	153	Maneuver Score	0												
	146	Penalty													
	146	Maneuver Score	½												
	414	Penalty													
	414	Maneuver Score	0												
	529	Penalty													
	529	Maneuver Score	0												
	18	Penalty													
	18	Maneuver Score	0												
	713	Penalty													
	713	Maneuver Score	½												

Judges Signature Douglas

763



marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Show: GL Breakout

Showmanship  
Horsemanship  
Equitation

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: May 27, 2023

Judge: Kim Garrett

HSP Pattern #HSE/Walk Trot-33

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Back																	
1 6006	+1	0	+1	0	0						5	1	67	①	96		76.5		77.5			60
2 805	+1	-1	-1	-1	-1						5	1	62	②	94		76		77			
[Wavy line]																						
1 3	0	0	0	0	0						0	1	71	①	90		72.5		72			
[Wavy line]																						
1 377	+1	+1/2	+1	+1	+1								2	76 1/2	88.5		69.5		68			DQs
2 7124	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2								1	69 1/2	88		69		67.5			
[Wavy line]																						
															85		68		67			
															84.5		66.5		66.5			
															84		66		66			
															83.5		65.5		65.5			
															83		65		65			
															82.5		64.5		64.5			
															82		64		64			
															81.5		63.5		63.5			
															81		63		63			
															80.5		62.5		62.5			
															80		62		62			
															79.5		61.5		61.5			
															79		61		61			
															78.5		60.5		60.5			
															78							

510 W/T 2108

11-K-5110

Annex W/T 2114

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature: *[Signature]*

marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship  
Horsemanship  
Equitation

Show:

SPB  
Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot  
Date: 5/27/23  
Judge: Tabb

HSP Pattern #HSE/Walk Trot-33 CLASS # 108 # 110 # 111

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#
1 600	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										100-98		77.5		77.5	
	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2							1	65 1/2		97		77		77	
2 805	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										96		76.5		76.5	
	0	-1/2	0	0	-1/2							1	65		95		76		76	
1 3	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										94		75.5		75.5	
	0	-1/2	0	0	-1/2							1	65		93		75		75	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										92		74.5		74.5	
	0	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1/2							1	68		91.5		74		74	
2 714	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										91		73.5		73.5	
	0	-1/2	0	0	-1/2							1	67		90.5		73		73	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										90		72.5		72.5	
	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2							1	73 1/2		89.5		72		72	
2 714	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										89		71.5		71.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		88.5		71		71	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										88		70.5		70.5	
	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2							1	73 1/2		87.5		70		70	
2 714	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										87		69.5		69.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		86.5		69		69	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										86		68.5		68.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		85.5		68		68	
2 714	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										85		67.5		67.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		84.5		67		67	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										84		66.5		66.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		83.5		66		66	
2 714	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										83		65.5		65.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		82.5		65		65	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										82		64.5		64.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		81.5		64		64	
2 714	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										81		63.5		63.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		80.5		63		63	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										80		62.5		62.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		79.5		62		62	
2 714	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										79		61.5		61.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		78.5		61		61	
1 377	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Trot Back										78		60.5		60.5	
	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0							1	67		DQs					

5-10 w/t

1-18

RM w/t

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judae's Signature: *[Signature]*

Judae's Signature: *[Signature]*

horse show patterns



# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Showmanship

Horsemanship

Equitation

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: A. Kohn-Williams

HSP Pattern #HSE/Walk Trot-33

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
	Maneuver Description	Walk	Trot LD	Change Diagonal & Trot RD	Sitting Trot	Stop & Back										100-98		77.5		60
	6000	0	-1	+1	0	0					5		2	67		97		77		
	805	0	-1	3	0	0					8		3	63		96		76.5		
																95		76		
																94		75.5		
																93		75		
																92		74.5		
																91.5		74		
																91		73.5		
																90.5		73		
																90		72.5		
																89.5		72		
																89		71.5		
																88.5		71		
																88		70.5		
																87.5		70		
																87		69.5		
																86.5		69		
																86		68.5		
																85.5		68		
																85		67.5		
																84.5		67		
																84		66.5		
																83.5		66		
																83		65.5		
																82.5		65		
																82		64.5		
																81.5		64		
																81		63.5		
																80.5		63		
																80		62.5		
																79.5		62		
																79		61.5		
																78.5		61		
																78		60.5		

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



PH

needed for great  
SPB

# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Novice Youth (Youth 13 <)  
Novice Amateur Amateur

Walk/Trot Youth  
Walk/Trot

Showmanship

Show:

Date:

Equitation

Judge:

GL Bracket  
Mar 27, 2023  
KIM CROCKET

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back	450A*	Walk	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect	Back	*80° & Walk													
1	DQ														100-98		77.5		77			60
2	DQ														97		76.5		76			
3	DQ														96		75.5		75			
4	DQ														95		74.5		74			
5	DQ														94		73.5		73			
6	DQ														93		72.5		72			
7	DQ														92		71.5		71			
8	DQ														91.5		70.5		70			
9	DQ														91		69.5		69			
10	DQ														90.5		68.5		68.5			
11	DQ														90		68		68			
12	DQ														89.5		67.5		67			
13	DQ														89		66.5		66			
14	DQ														88.5		65.5		65			
15	DQ														88		64.5		64			
16	DQ														87.5		63.5		63			
17	DQ														87		62.5		62			
18	DQ														86.5		62		62			
19	DQ														86		61.5		61			
20	DQ														85.5		60.5		60.5			
21	DQ														85		DQs					
22	DQ														84.5							
23	DQ														84							
24	DQ														83.5							
25	DQ														83							
26	DQ														82.5							
27	DQ														82							
28	DQ														81.5							
29	DQ														81							
30	DQ														80.5							
31	DQ														80							
32	DQ														79.5							
33	DQ														79							
34	DQ														78.5							
35	DQ														78							

1 7 1/2 distracted by clucking

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: [Signature]





# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: *GL Bracket*

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: *May 27, 2023*

Equitation

Judge: *Kirk Carrett*

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back	450A*	Walk	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk											
<i>eg 1</i> 48	0	-1	0	0	-1	-1/2	0	0	-1/2		10	2	59	<i>5</i>	96		76.5			
2 91	-1	0	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0	0			2	70 1/2	<i>4</i>	94		75.5			
3 417	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	+1/2		3	3	78 1/2	<i>1</i>	91		73.5			
4 812	0	0	0	0	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		3	3	76	<i>3</i>	90.5		73			
5 928	+1	+1	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2		3	3	71 1/2	<i>2</i>	90		72.5			
															89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			DQs
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judges Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Show:

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: TABBO

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

CLASS #14

Equitation

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back	450A*	Walk	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk												
1 154	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1	0	0	-1/2	0				72 1/2		96		76.5				60
		70 1/2	71		72			71 1/2							94		75.5				
															93		75				
															92		74.5				
															91.5		74				
															91		73.5				
															90.5		73				
															90		72.5				
															89.5		72				
															89		71.5				
															88.5		71				
															88		70.5				
															87.5		70				
															87		69.5				
															86.5		69				
															86		68.5				
															85.5		68				DQs
															85		67.5				
															84.5		67				
															84		66.5				
															83.5		66				
															83		65.5				
															82.5		65				
															82		64.5				
															81.5		64				
															81		63.5				
															80.5		63				
															80		62.5				
															79.5		62				
															79		61.5				
															78.5		61				
															78		60.5				

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judges Signature:

*John P. [Signature]*



# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship  
Horsemanship

Show:

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: TADD

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68 CLASS #13

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back 450A*	Back 450A*	Walk 90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk												
1 247	0	0	0	0	+1	0	0	+1/2	+1			1	73 1/2	✓	96		76.5			
	70				71			71 1/2	72 1/2						94		75.5			60
2 300	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			2	70	✓	93		75			
	71			71 1/2	72 1/2		73		74						92		74.5			
3 344	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0			1	73	✓	91		73.5			
				71	71 1/2		72								90.5		73			
4 383	+1	+1	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1			2	80	✓	89.5		72			
	72			+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1						89		71.5			
5 678	0	0	0	0	lame										88.5		71			
					lame										88		70.5			
6 732	0	-1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0			1	70	✓	87		69.5			
		69 1/2				69									86.5		69			
7 1548	0	+1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	-1			1	69		86		68.5			
		70 1/2		70		69			68						85.5		68			DQs
8 110	+1/2	+1	0	0	+1	+1/2	0	+1	+1/2			1	75 1/2	✓	84		66.5			
	71 1/2			72 1/2	73		74	74 1/2							83.5		66			
9 512	+1/2	+1	0	+1	+1	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			2	76 1/2	✓	82.5		65			
	71 1/2			72 1/2	73 1/2		74								82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *[Signature]*





# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Showmanship  
Horsemanship

Show:

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: Tabb

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

CLASS #12

W.O. Entry #	Maneuver Description	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score		#
																Score	#	
1	705	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	100-98		60
																97		
2	600	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	96		
																95		
																94		
																93		
																92		
																74.5		
																91.5		
																74		
																91		
																73.5		
																90.5		
																73		
																90		
																72.5		
																89.5		
																72		
																89		
																71.5		
																88.5		
																71		
																88		
																70.5		
																87.5		
																70		
																87		
																69.5		
																86.5		
																69		
																86		
																68.5		
																85.5		DQs
																68		
																85		
																67.5		
																84.5		
																67		
																84		
																66.5		
																83.5		
																66		
																83		
																65.5		
																82.5		
																65		
																82		
																64.5		
																81.5		
																64		
																81		
																63.5		
																80.5		
																63		
																80		
																62.5		
																79.5		
																62		
																79		
																61.5		
																78.5		
																61		
																78		
																60.5		

CLASS #12

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature:





# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship  
Horsemanship

Show:                       
Date: 9/27/23  
Judge: TAND

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68 **CLASS # 11**

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	#		
Maneuver Description	Back 450A*	450A*	Walk 90A*	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back 180° & Walk	180° & Walk														
1 213	-1/2	0	0	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2			1	72		97		77.5		77			60	
														70									
2 654	0	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0	-1	-1/2			1	64 1/2		93		75		74.5				
														64 1/2									
3 381	0	0	+1/2	0	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2			1	72 1/2		92		73		72.5				
														70 1/2									
														71									
														71									
														89.5									
														89									
														88.5									
														88									
														87.5									
														87									
														86.5									
														86									
														85.5									
														85									
														84.5									
														84									
														83.5									
														83									
														82.5									
														82									
														81.5									
														81									
														80.5									
														80									
														79.5									
														79									
														78.5									
														78									
														68									
														67.5									
														67									
														66.5									
														66									
														65.5									
														65									
														64.5									
														64									
														63.5									
														63									
														62.5									
														62									
														61.5									
														61									
														60.5									

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judges Signature: *[Signature]*



HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

CLASS # 10

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	#	#		
Maneuver Description	Back 450A*	Walk 90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back 180° & Walk															
1 329	-1/2	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0			1	71 1/2	✓	96						
	69 1/2				70	70 1/2		70 1/2							94						60
2 428	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2			1	73 1/2	✓	93						
	70			70 1/2	71			72	72 1/2						92						
3 528	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-2	0	0	0			1	60 1/2		91						
				71	71 1/2	59 1/2									90.5						
4 609	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2			1	76 1/2	✓	89.5						
				72	72 1/2	73		74	75 1/2						89						
5 913	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0			1	69 1/2	✓	88.5						
				70 1/2		3									88						
6 1548	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0			1	69	✓	87						
				67		67 1/2		68							86.5						
				66 1/2											86						
															85.5						DQs
															85						
															84.5						
															84						
															83.5						
															83						
															82.5						
															82						
															81.5						
															81						
															80.5						
															80						
															79.5						
															79						
															78.5						
															78						
															61						
															60.5						

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *Julia C. Tabo*



RT

needed for points  
SPB

# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

+ Novice Youth Youth 13 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Walk/Trot  
Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Showmanship  
Horsemanship  
Equitation

Show: GL Breakout  
Date: May 27, 2023  
Judge: Liz Carrett

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	
Maneuver Description	Back 450A*	Back 450A*	Walk 90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk													
1 329	0	+1	0	+1	+1/2	+2	-1	+1				3	79 1/2	(3)	96		77.5		77.5	60	
2 428	0	0	+1/2	+1	+1	0	+2	+1/2	+2			3	80	(2)	95		76.5		76.5		
3 528	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1/2	-1	+1	0	+1			3	73	(5)	94		76		76		
4 669	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	+2	+1	+2	+1			3	81 1/2	(1)	93		75		75		
5 913	-1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	0	0	+1/2			2	70	(6)	92		74.5		74.5		
6 1548	-1/2	-1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1	+1	+1	+1			3	73 1/2	(4)	91.5		74		74		
<hr/>																					
1 213	+1/2	+1	0	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	+1			4	82 1/2	(1)	91		73.5		73.5		
2 454	-1/2	-1	0	+1/2	0	0	0	-3	-1			13	52	(3)	90.5		73		73		
3 381	0	0	+1/2	-1	0	-1/2	+1	-1/2	+1/2			8	64	(2)	90		72.5		72.5		
<hr/>																					
																85.5		68		68	DQs
																85		67.5		67.5	
																84.5		67		67	
																84		66.5		66.5	
																83.5		66		66	
																83		65.5		65.5	
																82.5		65		65	
																82		64.5		64.5	
																81.5		64		64	
																81		63.5		63.5	
																80.5		63		63	
																80		62.5		62.5	
																79.5		62		62	
																79		61.5		61.5	
																78.5		61		61	
																78		60.5		60.5	

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature: *[Signature]*



# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: *GL Breakout*

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: *Mar 21, 2023*

Equitation

Judge: *Kira Christ*

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back	450A*	Walk	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk											
<i>C13</i> 1 247	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	+1	-1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$			3	73 1/2	(6)	96		76.5			
<i>Body</i> 2 305	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	+1	+1	+2	+1	+1			3	81 1/2	(2)	93		75			
3 344	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	+1	+1	0	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$			2	75	(5)	92		74.5			
4 383	$\frac{1}{2}$	+1	0	+1	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2			4	87 1/2	(1)	91		73.5			
5 678	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0			1	68	(1)	90.5		73			
															90		72.5			
6 732	$-\frac{1}{2}$	+1	0	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0			2	72	(1)	89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			DQs
7 1548	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	3	0	0	0		18	2	51		85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
8 16	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	+1	+1	0	+1	+1	+1			3	79	(3)	83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
9 512	$\frac{1}{2}$	+1	+1	+2	+2	3	0	+1	$-\frac{1}{2}$	+1		3	78	(1)	82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

horse show patterns.com  
 Judges Signature: *[Signature]*

marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Horsemanship

Judge: Andrea Kohn

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68 Class # 14 Youth SPB

Equitation

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
Maneuver Description	Back	450A*	Walk	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk						100-98		77.5		
	154	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1	0	+1/2			3	76 1/2		97		77		
															96		76.5		
															95		76		
															94		75.5		
															93		75		
															92		74.5		
															91.5		74		
															91		73.5		
															90.5		73		
															90		72.5		
															89.5		72		
															89		71.5		
															88.5		71		
															88		70.5		
															87.5		70		
															87		69.5		
															86.5		69		
															86		68.5		
															85.5		68		
															85		67.5		
															84.5		67		
															84		66.5		
															83.5		66		
															83		65.5		
															82.5		65		
															82		64.5		
															81.5		64		
															81		63.5		
															80.5		63		
															80		62.5		
															79.5		62		
															79		61.5		
															78.5		61		
															78		60.5		

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *Andrea Kohn*

horse show programs.com



# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Horsemanship

Judge: Andrea Kohn

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68 CLASS #10

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back 450A*	Back 450A*	Walk 90A*	Trot 90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect	Back	180° & Walk											
329	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2			3	74 1/2	3	96		76.5			
428	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1	0	0			3	74	4	93		75			
528	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	-2	+1/2	0	+1/2	10	2	2	62	4	90.5		73			
609	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1			4	80	1	89.5		72			
913	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0			3	73	5	88		70.5			
1548	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2			3	70	2	87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			DQs
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature: *AKN*

*AKN*





# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship  
Horsemanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout  
Date: 5/27/23

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 >

SPB

Walk/Trot Youth  
Walk/Trot

Judge: Andrea Kohn

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68 CLASS #13

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
Maneuver Description	Back	450A*	Walk	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk										
247	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	0	+1	0	+1/2			3	77	4	77.5		77		60
305	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	0	0	+1	+1/2	+1			3	78	3	75		74.5		
344	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1	0	0			3	75 1/2	6	73.5		73		
383	+1	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1			4	80 1/2	2	72.5		72		
678	0	0	0	0	-1/2	0	-2	0	0		5	2	64 1/2	8	71.5		71		
732	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	0			2	72 1/2	7	88.5		88		
1548	0	0	0	0	-1/2	0	-1	0	-3		11	1	55 1/2		87.5		87.5		
16	+1/2	+1	0	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1			4	81	1	86.5		86		
512	0	+1	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1	0	+1/2			3	76 1/2	5	85.5		85		
															84.5		84.5		
															84		84		
															83.5		83.5		
															83		83		
															82.5		82.5		
															82		82		
															81.5		81.5		
															81		81		
															80.5		80.5		
															80		80		
															79.5		79.5		
															79		79		
															78.5		78.5		
															78		78		

DQs

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature: Andrea Kohn



PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: GL Breakout

SPB

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth

Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date: May 21, 2023

Equitation

Judge: Kim Garrett

HSP Pattern #SMS/Walk Trot-68

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Trot	Stop	Walk	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk														
C1	1	1006	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1						3	77		100-98		77.5			60
	2	805	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1						2	65		97		77			
																96		76.5			
																95		76			
																94		75.5			
																93		75			
																92		74.5			
																91.5		74			
																91		73.5			
																90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
C3	1	3	0	0	0	-1	0	-1					2	65		89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
																88		70.5			
																87.5		70			
																87		69.5			
C5	1	2	0	0	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1					2	64		86.5		69			
																86		68.5			
																85.5		68			
																85		67.5			
	133	0	-3	0	0	+1/2	+1/2						2	70	OP	84.5		67			
																84		66.5			
																83.5		66			
																83		65.5			
																82.5		65			
																82		64.5			
																81.5		64			
																81		63.5			
																80.5		63			
																80		62.5			
																79.5		62			
																79		61.5			
																78.5		61			
																78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature: F. O. ...

SMALL MARKS

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: GL Breakout

SPB

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: May 27, 2023

Equitation

Judge: Kirk Garrett

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level II-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Walk	90A*	back	270A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk												
1	91	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0			2	69 1/2	(3)	96		76.5			
2	107	0	-1/2	0	0	+1	+1	+1/2				2	74	(1)	93		75			
3	214	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	0				2	73 1/2	(2)	92		74.5			
4	718	0	5	0	0	+1/2	-2	+1/2	0		5	2	65	(5)	90		72.5			
5	714	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1	0	0		5	2	68 1/2	(4)	89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judges Signature: [Signature]



PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: GL Breakout

SPB

Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur

Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date: May 27, 2002

Equitation

Judge: Kim Garrett

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level II-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
Maneuver Description	Walk	90A*	back	270A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk							100-98		77.5		60
1	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1/2	+2	+1				3	80 1/2	(2)	97		77		
2	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	3		3	3	68 1/2	(5)	96		76.5		
3	0	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+2	+2			4	4	83	(1)	95		76		
4	0	0	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1/2			3	3	75 1/2	(3)	94		75.5		
5	0	0	-1	-3	0	0	0	-3	5	15	1	1	48	(7)	93		75		
6	+1	0	-1/2	+1/2	-1									(7) w/ker	92		74.5		
7	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1	0	-1/2			1	1	67	(4)	91.5		74		
8	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0	-1/2	-1/2			2	2	71	(4)	91		73.5		
															90.5		73		
															90		72.5		
															89.5		72		
															89		71.5		
															88.5		71		
															88		70.5		
															87.5		70		
															87		69.5		
															86.5		69		
															86		68.5		
															85.5		68		DQs
															85		67.5		
															84.5		67		
															84		66.5		
															83.5		66		
															83		65.5		
															82.5		65		
															82		64.5		
															81.5		64		
															81		63.5		
															80.5		63		
															80		62.5		
															79.5		62		
															79		61.5		
															78.5		61		
															78		60.5		

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judae's Signature: *[Signature]*



10 A.M.W.

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes

SPB

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth

Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date: 5/27/23

Equitation

Judge: JANN TABBY

HSP Pattern #SMS/Walk Trot-68

CLASS # 1 & #3

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Trot	Stop	Walk	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk														
	1	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2					1	74 1/2			97		77.5			60
	2	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	-1/2					1	65 1/2			94		76.5			
																93		76			
																92		75.5			
																91.5		75			
																91		74.5			
																90.5		74			
																90		73.5			
																89.5		73			
																89		72.5			
																88.5		72			
																88		71.5			
																87.5		71			
																87		70.5			
																86.5		70			
																86		69.5			
																85.5		69			
																85		68.5			
																84.5		68			
																84		67.5			
																83.5		67			
																83		66.5			
																82.5		66			
																82		65.5			
																81.5		65			
																81		64.5			
																80.5		64			
																80		63.5			
																79.5		63			
																79		62.5			
																78.5		62			
																78		61.5			
																		61			
																		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judaea's Signature:

*Judaea's Signature*

CLASS #1

CLASS #3

DQs

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Showmanship

Horsemanship

Show: Great Lakes

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: JONTAUB

CAS 7

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level II-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
Maneuver Description	Walk	90A*	back	270A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk							100-98		77.5		60
1	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	+1				1	72	✓	97		77		
2	-1/2	0	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2			1	60 1/2	✓	96		76.5			
					70	70	71								95		76		
															94		75.5		
3	+1/2	0	+1	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1			1	76	✓	93		75			
															92		74.5		
															91.5		74		
4	0	0	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1			1	73 1/2	✓	91		73.5			
															90.5		73		
															90		72.5		
5	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2			1	60 1/2	✓	89.5		72			
															89		71.5		
															88.5		71		
6	0	0	-1/2	0											88		70.5		
															87.5		70		
															87		69.5		
7	0	0	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	0	0	0			1	71 1/2	✓	86.5		69			
															86		68.5		
															85.5		68		
8	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2			1	72 1/2	✓	85		67.5			
															84.5		67		
															84		66.5		
															83.5		66		
															83		65.5		
															82.5		65		
															82		64.5		
															81.5		64		
															81		63.5		
															80.5		63		
															80		62.5		
															79.5		62		
															79		61.5		
															78.5		61		
															78		60.5		

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *John E. Tull*



marked for patterns

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: GREAT LAKES

SPB

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth

Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date: 5/21/23

CLASS # 5

Equitation

Judge: JOHN ED TAPP

HSP Pattern #SMS/Walk Trot-68

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Stop	Walk	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk															
1	2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	5						1	60 1/2		96		76.5			
							70 1/2									95		76			
							71									94		75.5			
2	133	+1/2	0	0	0	0	+1/2						1	72	OP	93		75			
							70 1/2									92		74.5			
							71									91.5		74			
3	377	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1						1	73 1/2		91		73.5			
							71 1/2									90.5		73			
							72 1/2									90		72.5			
4	431	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2						1	74		89.5		72			
							71 1/2									89		71.5			
							72									88.5		71			
5	714	0	0	0	0	0	0						1	71	OP x 2	88		70.5			
							73									87.5		70			
							72									87		69.5			
							72									86.5		69			
							72									86		68.5			
							72									85.5		68			
							72									85		67.5			
							72									84.5		67			
							72									84		66.5			
							72									83.5		66			
							72									83		65.5			
							72									82.5		65			
							72									82		64.5			
							72									81.5		64			
							72									81		63.5			
							72									80.5		63			
							72									80		62.5			
							72									79.5		62			
							72									79		61.5			
							72									78.5		61			
							72									78		60.5			

DQS

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *[Signature]*





# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: Tabb

Equitation

CLASS # 8

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level II-68

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#				
Maneuver Description	Walk	90A*	back	270A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk															
1	91	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0	+1/2				1	71 1/2		96		77.5			60			
														94		75.5							
2	107	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				1	73 1/2		93		75						
														92		74.5							
3	214	0	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	0				1	72		91		73.5						
														90.5		73							
4	718	0	5	-1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2				1	66 1/2		90		72.5						
														89.5		72							
5	714	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0				1	67 1/2		89		71.5						
														88.5		71							
														88		70.5							
														87.5		70							
														87		69.5							
														86.5		69							
														86		68.5							
														85.5		68							
														85		67.5							
														84.5		67							
														84		66.5							
														83.5		66							
														83		65.5							
														82.5		65							
														82		64.5							
														81.5		64							
														81		63.5							
														80.5		63							
														80		62.5							
														79.5		62							
														79		61.5							
														78.5		61							
														78		60.5							

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature:

*Tabb*



PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: TAD

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68

Equitation

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back 450A*	450A*	Walk 90A*	Trot 90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk											
1 48	0	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2			1	67		100-98		77.5			60
	70	60 1/2		60	65 1/2		60	60 1/2	60						97		77			
2 91	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0	0	0			1	72 1/2		96		76.5			
	71				71 1/2										95		76			
															94		75.5			
															93		75			
															92		74.5			
															91.5		74			
															91		73.5			
3 417	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1	+1	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2			2	78 1/2		90.5		73			
	71 1/2	72	73	74	74 1/2	75 1/2	76	76 1/2							90		72.5			
															89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
5 928	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			2	76 1/2		87.5		70			
	72			72	73	73 1/2	74	74 1/2							87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *L.A. 9/2/11*





marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: Andrea Kohn

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level III-68 Class # 9

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Back	450A*	Walk	90A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	Back	180° & Walk											
48	-1/2	-1	0	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		3	2	69	5	96		76.5			
91	+1/2	+1	0	+1/2	0	-1/2	+1	0	+1/2		3		77	2	94		75.5			
417	+	+	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+		4		81	1	91		73.5			
812	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		3		76 1/2	3	90.5		73			
928	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0		3		75 1/2	4	90		72.5			
															89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

horse show patterns  
 Judges Signature: *AKL 11*

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/27/23

Horsemanship

Judge: Andrea Kohn

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level II-68 CLASS # 8

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
	Maneuver Description	Walk	90A*	back	270A*	Trot	Set Up	Inspect.	180* & Walk							100-98		77.5		60
	91	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	+1/2				3	74 1/2	4	97		77		
	107	0	0	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+				3	78	1	96		76.5		
	214	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2				3	75 1/2	3	95		76		
	718	0	0	+1/2	+1	+1	-1	+1	+1/2				3	76	2	94		75.5		
	714	0	+1/2	-1/2	-1	0	-1/2	+1/2	0				3	70.8	5	93		75		
																92		74.5		
																91.5		74		
																91		73.5		
																90.5		73		
																90		72.5		
																89.5		72		
																89		71.5		
																88.5		71		
																88		70.5		
																87.5		70		
																87		69.5		
																86.5		69		
																86		68.5		
																85.5		68		
																85		67.5		
																84.5		67		
																84		66.5		
																83.5		66		
																83		65.5		
																82.5		65		
																82		64.5		
																81.5		64		
																81		63.5		
																80.5		63		
																80		62.5		
																79.5		62		
																79		61.5		
																78.5		61		
																78		60.5		

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

SPB

Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur Amateur

Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Showmanship

Horsemanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: Andrea Kohn

HSP Pattern #SMS/Level II-68 CLASS #7

Equitation

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Walk 90A*	back 270A*		Trot Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk														
	16	0	+1	+1/2	+1	+1	-1/2	+1	+1/2				3	78 1/2	2	96		77.5			60
	247	0	+1	+1/2	+1	+1/2	-1	+1	3	0		3	3	73	5	95		77			
	383	0	+1/2	+1	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2		4	81 1/2	1		94		76.5			
	512	0	+1/2	-1/2	0	+1	+1	+1	+1/2			3	77 1/2	3		93		76			
	606	0	-1	-1/2	3	-1	-1/2	+1/2	0	0		3	2	62 1/2	7	92		75.5			
	678	0	0	0	+1/2									DQ	lame	91.5		74			
	705	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	+1/2	0			3	3	72 1/2	6	91		73.5			
	1799	0	+1/2	0	+1	+1/2	0	+1	+1			3	3	77	4	90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
																89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
																88		70.5			
																87.5		70			
																87		69.5			
																86.5		69			
																86		68.5			
																85.5		68			
																85		67.5			
																84.5		67			
																84		66.5			
																83.5		66			
																83		65.5			
																82.5		65			
																82		64.5			
																81.5		64			
																81		63.5			
																80.5		63			
																80		62.5			
																79.5		62			
																79		61.5			
																78.5		61			
																78		60.5			

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Jadaes Signature:

*Andrea Kohn*

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Novice Youth (Youth 13 <)  
 Novice Amateur  
 Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

SPB

Showmanship

Horsemanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Date: 5/27/23

Judge: Andrea Kohn

HSP Pattern #SMS/Walk Trot-68 CLASS #1

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Trot	Stop	Walk	Set Up	Inspect.	180° & Walk														
	606	+1	0	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2						4	79 1/2		97		77.5			60
	805	-1	0	0	+1/2	0	-1	5				5	2	61 1/2		96		76.5			
																95		76			
																94		75.5			
																93		75			
																92		74.5			
																91.5		74			
																91		73.5			
																90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
	3	0	0	0	-1	0	-1	5				5	2	61		89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
																88		70.5			
																87.5		70			
																87		69.5			
	2	+1/2	0	0	0	0	-1	5				5	2	62 1/2		86.5		69			
																86		68.5			
																85.5		68			
	133	0	0	0	0	+1/2	+1					1				85		67.5			
																84.5		67			
																84		66.5			
	377	0	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1					3				83.5		66			
																83		65.5			
																82.5		65			
	431	0	0	0	+1/2	+1	+1					3				82		64.5			
																81.5		64			
																81		63.5			
	714	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2										80.5		63			
																80		62.5			
																79.5		62			
																79		61.5			
																78.5		61			
																78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
 off pattern  
 no stop  
 no stop  
 nd back

Judges Signature: *Andrea Kohn*



marked for patterns  
SPB  
THANK YOU

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Novice Youth ~~Master 10~~ Youth 13 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Novice Amateur ~~Masters 45~~ Walk/Trot

Showmanship

Horsemanship

Equitation

Show:

Date: May 28, 2023

Judge: Kim Garrett

GL Breakfast

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope Circle	RL Lope slow	RL Lope	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back & Walk	270° L											
1 654	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1				2	68	(2)	96		76.5			
2 381	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2				2	67 1/2	(3)	95		76			
3 213	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2				3	75	(1)	94		75.5			
															93		75			
															92		74.5			
															91.5		74			
															91		73.5			
															90.5		73			
															90		72.5			
															89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			
1 154 + 1/2 DQ															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

SPB  
THANK YOU

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature: [Signature]

marked for questions  
 SPB  
 0194

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Showmanship

Horsemanship

Equitation

Show: GL Breakout

Date: May 28 20

Judge: Kirk Garrett

HSP Pattern #HMS/level II-70

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
Maneuver Description	Jog	RL Lope	Simple Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back & Walk	270° L & Walk									100-98		77.5		60
1	718	+1/2	+1	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1					2	71 1/2	(4)	97		77		
2	379	0	0	-1/2	0	-1	-1/2					2	70	(5)	96		76.5		
3	325	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1						3	79	(1)	95		76		
4	214	0	0	0	0	-1/2	+1/2					2	72	(3)	94		75.5		
5	107	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2					2	75	(2)	93		75		
6	91	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3				10	0	42	(6)	92		74.5		
															91.5		74		
															91		73.5		
															90.5		73		
															90		72.5		
															89.5		72		
															89		71.5		
															88.5		71		
															88		70.5		
															87.5		70		
															87		69.5		
															86.5		69		
															86		68.5		
															85.5		68		DQs
															85		67.5		
															84.5		67		
															84		66.5		
															83.5		66		
															83		65.5		
															82.5		65		
															82		64.5		
															81.5		64		
															81		63.5		
															80.5		63		
															80		62.5		
															79.5		62		
															79		61.5		
															78.5		61		
															78		60.5		

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10  
 Judae's Signature: *[Signature]*



marked for questions

SPB

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Showmanship

Horsemanship

Equitation

Show: *Al Buckout*

Date: *May 28, 2023*

Judge: *Kim Garrett*

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level II-70

W.O. #	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Jog	RL Lope	Simple Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk														
	1 105	+1	0	0	0	-1/2	-1						1	70 1/2	<b>4</b>	100-98		77.5			60
	2 678	+1/2	+1/2	-1	-1/2	+1/2	+1/2						2	72 1/2	<b>3</b>	97		76.5			
	3 383	+1	+1/2	-3	0	0	0					10	1	59 1/2	<b>6</b>	96		76			
	4 247	+1/2	-1	-1	-1/2	-1/2	0						2	69 1/2	<b>5</b>	95		75			
	5 16	+1	+1	-1	-1	0	+1/2						2	72 1/2	<b>2</b>	94		74.5			
	6 512	+1	+1	-1/2	+1	+1	+1/2					3	3	77	<b>1</b>	93		74			
																92		73.5			
																91.5		73			
																91		72.5			
																90.5		72			
																90		71.5			
																89.5		71			
																89		70.5			
																88.5		70			
																88		69.5			
																87.5		69			
																87		68.5			
																86.5		68			
																86		67.5			
																85.5		67			
																85		66.5			
																84.5		66			
																84		65.5			
																83.5		65			
																83		64.5			
																82.5		64			
																82		63.5			
																81.5		63			
																81		62.5			
																80.5		62			
																80		61.5			
																79.5		61			
																79		60.5			
																78.5					
																78					

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *[Signature]*



marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: GL Buckport

SPB

Novice Youth Amateur Youth 13 < Young Masters 45 > Walk/Trot Youth

Horsemanship

Date: May 28, 2023

Equitation

Judge: Kim Carrett

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70

W.O. #	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
	Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope Circle	RL Lope slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk											
	1	417	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	-1/2			3	75	(2)	97		77		
	2	928	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1/2	0				3	79	(1)	93		75		
	3	812	0	-2	-1	-1	-2	-1	0	-1/2			2	64 1/2	(4)	91		73.5		
	4	91	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1				2	70	(3)	90		72.5		
	5	1910														89.5		72		
	6	1548	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1	+1	+1/2	0	0			3	77 1/2	(1)	88		70.5		
	7	609	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	-3	0	0	0			2	65	(4)	88.5		71		
	8	528	0	-3	DQ (2 hands)									X	(5)	87		69.5		
	9	428	+1/2	-1/2	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0			2	72 1/2	(3)	86.5		69		
	10	325	+1	0	0	0	+1/2	+1	0	0			3	75 1/2	(2)	86		68.5		
																85.5		68		
																85		67.5		
																84.5		67		
																84		66.5		
																83.5		66		
																83		65.5		
																82.5		65		
																82		64.5		
																81.5		64		
																81		63.5		
																80.5		63		
																80		62.5		
																79.5		62		
																79		61.5		
																78.5		61		
																78		60.5		

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: [Signature]





marked for questions

# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: GL Quavort

SPB

Novice Youth 13 <

Walk/Trot Youth

Horsemanship

Date: May 28, 2023

Novice Amateur Amateur

Walk/Trot

Equitation

Judge: Kim Garrett

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope/ Circle	RL Lope/ slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk												
1 105	+1/2	-1	-3	-2	-1	-1	-3	-3				0	45 1/2		96		76.5			
2 732	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1/2				2	72	(4)	94		75.5			
3 118	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				2	76	(2)	93		75			
4 383	+1/2	0	0	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2				2	71	(5)	92		74.5			
5 344	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1/2				2	69	(6)	91.5		74			
6 305	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1				4	82	(1)	91		73.5			
7 247	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0				2	72	(3)	90.5		73			
8 16	+1	+1/2	DQ										X		90		72.5			
9 512	+1	+1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2	-3	0	0				3	66 1/2	(7)	89.5		72			
															89		71.5			
															88.5		71			
															88		70.5			
															87.5		70			
															87		69.5			
															86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

DQs

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

horse show patterns

Judges Signature: [Signature]

marked for questions

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Masters 45 >

Walk/Trot Youth Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date: 5/28/23

Equitation

Judge: Taddo

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	
Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope Circle	RL Lope slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back & Walk	270° L													
1	705	0	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2			5	1	62 1/2		96		76.5		97		77.5
2	732	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0			1	1	73 1/2	✓	94		75.5		93		75
3	678	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			1	1	70	✓	92		74.5		91		73.5
4	383	0	0	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2			1	1	72	✓	90.5		73		89.5		72
5	344	+1/2	0	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0			1	1	70	✓	89		71.5		88.5		71
6	305	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			2	2	77	✓	87		70.5		86.5		69
7	247	+1/2	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0			1	1	71	✓	86		70		85.5		68.5
8	110	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0					00		84		66.5		83.5		66
9	512	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			1	1	74 1/2	✓	83		65.5		82.5		65
10	154	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0					00		82		64.5		81.5		64
															81		63.5		80.5		63
															80		62.5		79.5		62
															79		61.5		78.5		61
															78		60.5				

class # 199

SPB

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: 





# PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: TAPOO

SPB

Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur

Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Horseshmanship

Date: 5/28/23

NOVICE AM # 194

Judge: TAPOO

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level II-70

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Jog	RL Lope	Simple Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk														
1 718	0	0	0	0	0	-1/2						1	70 1/2	✓	96		76.5			60
2 379	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2						1	73	✓	93		75			
	70 1/2	71		71 1/2		72									92		74.5			
3 325	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2						1	74	✓	91		73.5			
				72		73									90.5		73			
4 214	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	0						1	69 1/2	✓	89.5		72			
	70	69 1/2	69	68 1/2											89		71.5			
5 107	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2						1	73 1/2	✓	88		70.5			
		71		71 1/2	72	72 1/2									87.5		70			
6 91	-1/2	-1/2	-1	-1	-1	-1					3	1	63	✓	87		69.5			
	69 1/2	66	65	64	63	62									86.5		69			
															86		68.5			
															85.5		68			DQs
															85		67.5			
															84.5		67			
															84		66.5			
															83.5		66			
															83		65.5			
															82.5		65			
															82		64.5			
															81.5		64			
															81		63.5			
															80.5		63			
															80		62.5			
															79.5		62			
															79		61.5			
															78.5		61			
															78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10



Judges Signature: *[Signature]*

marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

SPB

Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur

Youth 18 <  
Masters 45 >

Horsemanship

Date: 5/28/23

Equitation

Judge: Taob

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level II-70

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Jog	RL Lope	Simple Lead Change	UL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk											100-98				60
1	705	-1/2	-1	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2					1	68	68	✓	96		76.5				
		69 1/2	68 1/2	67 1/2	67											94		75.5				
2	678	+1/2	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	0					1	71 1/2	71 1/2	✓	93		75				
		71	70 1/2													92		74.5				
3	383	0	-1/2	-1/2	-1	0	0					1	68	68	✓	91		73.5				
		69 1/2	68 1/2	67												90.5		73				
4	247	+1/2	-1/2	-1	0	0	+1/2					1	70 1/2	70 1/2	✓	89.5		72				
		70	69													89		71.5				
5	110	+1	+1	0	-1/2	0	+1/2					1	70	70	✓	88		70.5				
		72	71	68 1/2	69											87.5		70				
6	512	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	0	+1/2					1	74	74	✓	87		69.5				
		71	72 1/2	73												86.5		69				
																86		68.5				
																85.5		68				
																85		67.5				
																84.5		67				
																84		66.5				
																83.5		66				
																83		65.5				
																82.5		65				
																82		64.5				
																81.5		64				
																81		63.5				
																80.5		63				
																80		62.5				
																79.5		62				
																79		61.5				
																78.5		61				
																78		60.5				

NOVICE YTH #193

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)

Judges Signature:

*[Signature]*

horse show patterns



marked for questions

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

SPB

Novice Youth Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Masters 45 > Novice Amateur Amateur

Walk/Trot Youth Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date: 5/28/23

Equitation

Judge: Taub

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope Circle	RL Lope slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° Lope & Walk													
1	417	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	0				1	72 1/2		77.5		77.5			60
		70 1/2		71		71 1/2										97		77			
2	908	+1/2	0	-1/2	0	0	0	+1/2	+1/2				1	72		96		76.5			
		70		70												95		76			
3	812	0	+1/2	0	0	-1/2	0	0	0				1	71		94		75.5			
		70 1/2		70												93		75			
4	911	-1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	0				1	70 1/2		92		74.5			
						69		69 1/2								91.5		74			
																91		73.5			
																90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
																89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
																88		70.5			
																87.5		70			
																87		69.5			
1	1548	+1/2	0	0	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2				1	72 1/2		86.5		69			
							71		71 1/2							86		68.5			
2	1009	+1/2	0	0	-1/2	-1	-1/2	0	0				1	69 1/2		85.5		68			
						70	69	68 1/2								85		67.5			
																84.5		67			
																84		66.5			
3	528	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0							83.5		66			
																83		65.5			
4	428	+1	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2				1	74		82.5		65			
		71	71 1/2			72 1/2		73								82		64.5			
																81.5		64			
																81		63.5			
5	325	0	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0				1	70		80.5		63			
						69										80		62.5			
																79.5		62			
																79		61.5			
																78.5		61			
																78		60.5			

Masters AM class #195

AM HMS class #196

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judae's Signature: *[Signature]*

Judae's Signature: *[Signature]*



PH

marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show:

SPB  
Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur

Youth 13 <

Walk/Trot Youth  
Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date:

Judge: TADO

Equitation

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70

class #127 SPB 7M

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope/ Circle	RL Lope/ slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back & Walk	270° L													
1	654	+1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	0				1	71 1/2		100-98		77.5			60
						70	70 1/2									97		77			
2	381	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	0					75 1/2		96		76.5			
		71 1/2	72	72 1/2	73	73 1/2										95		76			
3	213	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			1		74 1/2		94		75.5			
		71	72	72 1/2	73	73 1/2										93		75			
																92		74.5			
																91.5		74			
																91		73.5			
																90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
																89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
																88		70.5			
																87.5		70			
																87		69.5			
																86.5		69			
																86		68.5			
																85.5		68			
																85		67.5			
																84.5		67			
																84		66.5			
																83.5		66			
																83		65.5			
																82.5		65			
																82		64.5			
																81.5		64			
																81		63.5			
																80.5		63			
																80		62.5			
																79.5		62			
																79		61.5			
																78.5		61			
																78		60.5			

DQS

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature:

*[Signature]*

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



AMERICAN  
PAINT  
HORSE  
ASSOCIATION

PATTERN CLASSES

Class # 172 & # 178

Circle Class: Showmanship, Horsemanship, Equitation

Circle Division: Novice Youth, Novice Amateur, Youth 13<, Youth 18<, Amateur 19>, Masters 45>

Walk/Trot Youth 5-10, Walk/Trot Youth 11-18, Walk/Trot Amateur, SPB

Show: Great Lakes  
Breakout  
Date: 5/28/23  
Judge: A. Koehn-Wil  
Signature:

			Walk	Jog	Ext Jog	Stop	Back	3/4 LT	Walk	Jog	F&E	Score	OP Score	Comments	
Class #172	MANEUVER		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
DRAW	EXHB #	PENALTY													
	606		0	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	0				3	74	
	805		0	0	+1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	0				2	71 1/2	
			[Wavy scribbles]												
			CLASS #178												
	604														
	604		+1	+1	+1/2	+1	-1	+1	0				4	77 1/2	(1)
	133		0	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0				3	73 1/2	(4)
	2		+1/2	0	-1										NO BACK
	377		+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1	0				3	75 1/2	(2)
	714		+1/2	+1/2	0	0	0	0	0				3	74	(3)
	431		+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2	0	0				2	71	(5)

SCORES: +3 Excellent +2 Very Good +1 Good 0 Correct -1 Poor -2 Very Poor -3 Extremely Poor

F&E 0 to 5 with 0 to 2 Average, 3 Good, 4 Very Good, 5 Excellent

*[Handwritten signature]*

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakoff

SPB

Youth 13 < Youth 18 < Walk/Trot Youth  
 Novice Amateur Amateur Masters 45 > Walk/Trot

Date: 5/28/23

Horsemanship

CLASS # 193

Equitation

Judge: A. Koenn-Williams

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level II-70

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	#
Maneuver Description		Jog	RL Lope	Simple Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & 270° L Back & Walk										100-98		77.5		77.5		60
	705	0	-1	0	0	-1/2	-1/2					3	2	67	5	96		76.5		76		
	1078	0	+1	0	3	+1/2	+1/2					3	2	70	4	93		75		74.5		
	383	0	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	+1/2					5	2	65 1/2	0	92		74		73.5		
	247	+1	-1	-1/2	0	0	+1					3	3	73 1/2	2	89.5		72		71.5		
	110	+1/2	+1	+1	3	0	+1					3	2	71 1/2	3	88		70.5		70		
	512	0	+1/2	+1	+2	+1	+2					4	4	80 1/2	1	87		69.5		69		
																86.5		68.5		68.5		
																85.5		68		68		DOs
																85		67.5		67.5		
																84.5		67		67		
																84		66.5		66.5		
																83.5		66		66		
																83		65.5		65.5		
																82.5		65		65		
																82		64.5		64.5		
																81.5		64		64		
																81		63.5		63.5		
																80.5		63		63		
																80		62.5		62.5		
																79.5		62		62		
																79		61.5		61.5		
																78.5		61		61		
																78		60.5		60.5		

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature: *[Signature]*



PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur

Youth 18 < Masters 45 >

Horsemanship

Date: 5/28/23

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level II-70

CLASS #194 Novice Amateur Equitation

Judge: A. Koehn - Williams

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Jog	RL Lope	Simple Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk														
	718	+1	+1	-1/2	-1/2	0	-1/2						3	74 1/2		96		76.5			60
	379	+1/2	0	+1/2	0	+1/2	+1/2						3	75		94		75.5			
	375	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1							3	70		93		75			
	214	+1/2	-1	0	0	-1/2	+1/2						3	72 1/2		92		74.5			
	107	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1						3	77 1/2		91.5		74			
	91	0	53	-1	-1/2	-1	3					11	1	54 1/2		91		73.5			
																90.5		73			
																90		72.5			
																89.5		72			
																89		71.5			
																88.5		71			
																88		70.5			
																87.5		70			
																87		69.5			
																86.5		69			
																86		68.5			
																85.5		68			DQs
																85		67.5			
																84.5		67			
																84		66.5			
																83.5		66			
																83		65.5			
																82.5		65			
																82		64.5			
																81.5		64			
																81		63.5			
																80.5		63			
																80		62.5			
																79.5		62			
																79		61.5			
																78.5		61			
																78		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

*A. Williams*

Judges Signature:



marked for greatness

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

SPB

Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur

Youth 13 <  
Masters 45 >

Walk/Trot Youth  
Walk/Trot

Horsemanship

Date: 5/28/23

Judge: A. Koehn-Williams

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70 CLASS #1994 200 Youth 18 < SPB Equitation

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	Score	#	#	
	Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope Circle	RL Lope slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back & Walk	270° L														
	705	-1/2	-1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	-1	-1			10	2	58 1/2	(8)	96		76.5		77.5			60
	732	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1	0	0			3	3	70 1/2	(4)	94		75.5		75			
	678	+1	0	+1	+1	+2	+1	+1/2	+1			4	4	81 1/2	(2)	91		73.5		73			
	383	+1/2	0	-1/2	-1/2	+2	0	+1/2	+1/2			3	3	75 1/2	(6)	90		72.5		72			
	344	+1/2	-1	0	0	0	+1/2	-1/2	0			2	2	71 1/2	(7)	88		70.5		70			
	305	+1	+1/2	+1	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1			4	4	83 1/2	(1)	86.5		69		68.5			
	247	+1/2	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2			3	3	70	(5)	86		68.5		67			
	16	+1/2	+1/2	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)			(DQ)	(DQ)	a hand		85.5		68		67.5			DQs
	512	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1	0	0	+1			3	3	78 1/2	(3)	84		66.5		66			
	154	+1/2	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)	(DQ)			(DQ)	(DQ)	turned the wrong way		83.5		65.5		64.5			
																82		64		64			
																81.5		63.5		63			
																81		62.5		62			
																79.5		61.5		61			
																78.5		60.5		60.5			

Each rider is scored between 0-infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent

RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Ludac Signature

Signature

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: GREAT LAKES  
BREAKOUT

SPB

Novice Youth  
Novice Amateur

Youth 13 <  
Masters 45 >

Walk/Trot Youth  
Walk/Trot

Date: 5/28/23

Equitation

Judge: A. Koehn-Williams

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70 CLASS #195

W.O.	Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	#	#	#	#	#	
Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope Circle	RL Lope slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk															
417	+1/2	0	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1	+1/2-0					3	78		96							
928	+1	+1	0	+1/2	+1	+1	+1	+1/2					3	80		95							
812	+1	+1	+1	0	0	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2					3	77 1/2		91							
91	-1/2	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0					2	70 1/2		90.5							
																89							
																88.5							
																88							
																87.5							
																87							
																86.5							
																86							
																85.5							
																85							
																84.5							
																84							
																83.5							
																83							
																82.5							
																82							
																81.5							
																81							
																80.5							
																80							
																79.5							
																79							
																78.5							
																78							

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points

-3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)



Judges Signature:

*A. Williams*

PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

DQs

PATTERN CLASS SCORE SHEET

Showmanship

Show: Great Lakes Breakout

SPB

Novice Youth Youth 13 <

Walk/Trot Youth

Date: 5/28/23

Horsemanship

Novice Amateur Amateur

Walk/Trot

Equitation

Judge: A. Koehn-Williams

HSP Pattern #HMS/Level III-70 Class #196 & 197 (Amateur & SPB Amateur)

W.O. Entry #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Penalty	F&E	Score	Comments	Score	#	Score	#	#
Maneuver Description	Ext. Jog	360° R	RL Lope Circle	RL Lope slow	Lead Change	LL Lope	Stop & Back	270° L & Walk							100-98		77.5		60
1548	+1	+1/2	0	0	+1	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2				3	77	2	97		77		
1609	0	+1/2	+1/2	-1	3	0	+1/2	+1/2			3	2	69	4	96		76.5		
528	+1	5	3									PA 2 hands	5		95		76		
428	+1/2	+1	+1/2	+1/2	0	0	+1	+1/2				3	79	1	94		75.5		
325	+1/2	0	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	0				3	73 1/2	3	93		75		
654	0	0	0	0	-1/2	0	+1/2	-1/2				3	72 1/2		92		74.5		
381	+1	+1/2	+1	+1	0	+1/2	-1	0				3	77		91.5		74		
213	+1	+1/2	+1	0	+1	+1	+1/2	+1/2				3	78 1/2		91		73.5		
															90.5		73		
															90		72.5		
															89.5		72		
															89		71.5		
															88.5		71		
															88		70.5		
															87.5		70		
															87		69.5		
															86.5		69		
															86		68.5		
															85.5		68		DQs
															85		67.5		
															84.5		67		
															84		66.5		
															83.5		66		
															83		65.5		
															82.5		65		
															82		64.5		
															81.5		64		
															81		63.5		
															80.5		63		
															80		62.5		
															79.5		62		
															79		61.5		
															78.5		61		
															78		60.5		

Each rider is scored between 0-Infinity points and automatically begins the run with a score of 70 points  
 -3 Extremely Poor, -2 Very Poor, -1 Poor, 0 Correct, +1 Good, +2 Very Good, +3 Excellent  
 RIDER F&E: E = Excellent (5) VG = Very Good (4) G = Good (3) A = Average (0-2)  
 PENALTIES: 3, 5, 10

Judges Signature: *A. Williams*

